

DECEMBER 11, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

STANTON FRIEDMAN
ANSWERS TO
THE "UFO QUESTION"

Ep. 769

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



STANTONFRIEDMAN.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:29,490 --> 00:00:21,540

[Music]

2
00:00:33,299 --> 00:00:29,500

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:34,860 --> 00:00:33,309

between July 8 1947 here on the airport

4
00:00:36,810 --> 00:00:34,870

through person Thompson applying this

5
00:00:41,090 --> 00:00:36,820

has been found and is now in the

6
00:00:44,509 --> 00:00:41,100

possession of live we changed the game

7
00:00:48,540 --> 00:00:44,519

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:00:51,660 --> 00:00:48,550

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:00:57,280 --> 00:00:51,670

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:01:02,580 --> 00:00:59,370

[Applause]

11
00:01:05,690 --> 00:01:02,590

two black with your host Jimmy Church on

12
00:01:07,590 --> 00:01:05,700

the game changer radio network an AGR a

13
00:01:10,890 --> 00:01:07,600

global rate

14

00:01:13,790 --> 00:01:10,900

[Music]

15

00:01:19,770 --> 00:01:13,800

I need your help if you're doing

16

00:01:23,940 --> 00:01:21,840

you listening to

17

00:01:24,930 --> 00:01:23,950

with jimmy touch on the game change in

18

00:01:28,969 --> 00:01:24,940

that one

19

00:01:33,730 --> 00:01:28,979

[Music]

20

00:01:47,090 --> 00:01:33,740

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:51,529 --> 00:01:47,100

the smoke radio for the masses yeah it's

22

00:01:53,950 --> 00:01:51,539

Monday December 11th three hundred and

23

00:01:57,950 --> 00:01:53,960

forty five days into the new year just

24

00:02:00,139 --> 00:01:57,960

20 days left we are live from a bunker

25

00:02:01,609 --> 00:02:00,149

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

26
00:02:03,490 --> 00:02:01,619
and I would like to welcome everybody

27
00:02:07,460 --> 00:02:03,500
listening all around the world all

28
00:02:09,289 --> 00:02:07,470
across the United States either until

29
00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:09,299
there to and fro back and forth up and

30
00:02:14,180 --> 00:02:12,720
down east and west north and south far

31
00:02:17,479 --> 00:02:14,190
and near

32
00:02:21,020 --> 00:02:17,489
this is fade to black for KJ CR and the

33
00:02:23,660 --> 00:02:21,030
game changer networking que GRA the

34
00:02:27,710 --> 00:02:23,670
planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

35
00:02:28,470 --> 00:02:27,720
is cracking how you doing nothing like a

36
00:02:35,589 --> 00:02:28,480
Monday

37
00:02:39,190 --> 00:02:35,599
[Music]

38
00:02:42,429 --> 00:02:39,200

now rights to get ready because tonight

39

00:02:46,690 --> 00:02:42,439

we have very special guests Stanton T

40

00:02:50,069 --> 00:02:46,700

Friedman is here he's here to do just

41

00:02:53,020 --> 00:02:50,079

one thing answer all of the UFO

42

00:02:55,690 --> 00:02:53,030

questions tomorrow night

43

00:02:58,179 --> 00:02:55,700

Patricia Cory joins us we're gonna

44

00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:58,189

discuss her new book the new Syrian

45

00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:01,280

revelation galactic prophesies for the

46

00:03:07,659 --> 00:03:04,400

awakening human collective Wednesday

47

00:03:09,069 --> 00:03:07,669

night whitley strieber is here to talk

48

00:03:10,780 --> 00:03:09,079

about that new book that he's been

49

00:03:12,849 --> 00:03:10,790

telling us about all year that he has

50

00:03:17,369 --> 00:03:12,859

written with his wife and it is called

51
00:03:19,869 --> 00:03:17,379
the afterlife revolution Thursday nights

52
00:03:22,360 --> 00:03:19,879
no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

53
00:03:25,599 --> 00:03:22,370
followed by open lines because it is

54
00:03:27,550 --> 00:03:25,609
Fator nights okay you can follow us on

55
00:03:28,770 --> 00:03:27,560
Twitter Facebook YouTube everything is

56
00:03:32,199 --> 00:03:28,780
fade to black

57
00:03:33,309 --> 00:03:32,209
Jimmy Church radio simple enough just

58
00:03:36,390 --> 00:03:33,319
head over to the website right now

59
00:03:40,149 --> 00:03:36,400
follow like and subscribe the sandbox is

60
00:03:42,969 --> 00:03:40,159
hashtag f2b on twitter as it has been

61
00:03:45,599 --> 00:03:42,979
for three years lots to talk about when

62
00:03:51,849 --> 00:03:45,609
we were you know we're talking about

63
00:03:52,800 --> 00:03:51,859

years because next week is our four year

64

00:03:57,069 --> 00:03:52,810

anniversary

65

00:04:02,499 --> 00:03:57,079

yep yep we will be officially moving in

66

00:04:03,339 --> 00:04:02,509

to our fifth year of broadcasting holy

67

00:04:09,339 --> 00:04:03,349

crap

68

00:04:10,929 --> 00:04:09,349

right unbelievable I don't know how I

69

00:04:15,369 --> 00:04:10,939

don't know how we got here but we have

70

00:04:18,249 --> 00:04:15,379

and we'll be talking about that quite a

71

00:04:20,159 --> 00:04:18,259

bit okay so a hashtag you have to be on

72

00:04:24,820 --> 00:04:20,169

Twitter and I just bring that up because

73

00:04:32,170 --> 00:04:24,830

we took over a hashtag if to be when we

74

00:04:34,959 --> 00:04:32,180

left man what was the name of I have

75

00:04:37,390 --> 00:04:34,969

dark matter forgot the name in that

76

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:37,400

network it's been that long

77

00:04:45,219 --> 00:04:42,800

so yeah so there you go okay and we're

78

00:04:48,940 --> 00:04:45,229

gonna do a special anniversary show that

79

00:04:51,250 --> 00:04:48,950

night which will be the 19th and

80

00:04:53,620 --> 00:04:51,260

you know I think well of course we're

81

00:04:57,070 --> 00:04:53,630

gonna have race Hobbs in here Steve

82

00:04:59,860 --> 00:04:57,080

Murillo is gonna be in Jamaica Jamaica

83

00:05:02,310 --> 00:04:59,870

Jamaica he's gonna be in Jamaica that

84

00:05:08,760 --> 00:05:02,320

night but we're gonna try to get him on

85

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:08,770

live from Jamaica and I'm just picturing

86

00:05:15,520 --> 00:05:12,560

Steve there with his wife in Jamaica and

87

00:05:17,680 --> 00:05:15,530

and calling in to the show that's going

88

00:05:19,900 --> 00:05:17,690

to be interesting so that's that'll all

89

00:05:22,480 --> 00:05:19,910

be next week okay so but this week we've

90

00:05:23,800 --> 00:05:22,490

got a great week lined up hashtag you

91

00:05:26,440 --> 00:05:23,810

have to be on Twitter's where you want

92

00:05:29,440 --> 00:05:26,450

to come and hang out with us and that is

93

00:05:31,390 --> 00:05:29,450

hashtag if to be because we had another

94

00:05:32,080 --> 00:05:31,400

hashtag I don't remember what it was

95

00:05:34,660 --> 00:05:32,090

back then

96

00:05:36,910 --> 00:05:34,670

but we've been doing hashtag if to be

97

00:05:39,360 --> 00:05:36,920

for so long you know and the years are

98

00:05:42,370 --> 00:05:39,370

are starting to add up

99

00:05:44,890 --> 00:05:42,380

somebody oh oh I know who it was he may

100

00:05:49,210 --> 00:05:44,900

be listening right now so chance

101
00:05:50,860 --> 00:05:49,220
gardener magical Egypt chance who we had

102
00:05:54,820 --> 00:05:50,870
on the show a couple of weeks ago sends

103
00:05:56,890 --> 00:05:54,830
me this email this week during the fire

104
00:05:59,410 --> 00:05:56,900
said it goes a hey man if you want to

105
00:06:01,210 --> 00:05:59,420
blow out of LA and just you know

106
00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:01,220
disconnect to recharge the batteries

107
00:06:05,710 --> 00:06:03,440
come over here to Australia man and hang

108
00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:05,720
out with us me and Venise and we have a

109
00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:09,520
nice house you guys can just kick it and

110
00:06:17,080 --> 00:06:13,280
and I wrote back I said you know we have

111
00:06:18,460 --> 00:06:17,090
never taken a vacation or days off or

112
00:06:21,130 --> 00:06:18,470
anything like that and we've been doing

113
00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:21,140

this for four years and we really need

114

00:06:28,920 --> 00:06:24,080

to recharge and and then it just started

115

00:06:31,690 --> 00:06:28,930

to hit me how many shows which today is

116

00:06:34,420 --> 00:06:31,700

I don't know what the number is tonight

117

00:06:39,340 --> 00:06:34,430

but seven hundred and sixty some odd

118

00:06:41,860 --> 00:06:39,350

shows or we had 770 but so many shows

119

00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:41,870

and without taking our foot off the gas

120

00:06:50,100 --> 00:06:47,600

and so our daughter comes in yesterday

121

00:06:53,500 --> 00:06:50,110

and she wanted me to check out this

122

00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:53,510

motivational speaker and so I did and I

123

00:06:59,610 --> 00:06:56,960

went and watched some of his videos and

124

00:07:02,350 --> 00:06:59,620

one of the things in this guy's a

125

00:07:06,999 --> 00:07:02,360

Silicon Valley investor

126
00:07:08,439 --> 00:07:07,009
type guy you know successful and one of

127
00:07:11,619 --> 00:07:08,449
the things that he was saying it he was

128
00:07:14,770 --> 00:07:11,629
speaking at USC right he was hearing I

129
00:07:17,920 --> 00:07:14,780
think he's from New York but his thing

130
00:07:20,559 --> 00:07:17,930
that he was I'm telling you is raining

131
00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:20,569
on some parades to the to the class

132
00:07:26,260 --> 00:07:22,400
there to the students he's like hey you

133
00:07:28,029 --> 00:07:26,270
know if you want to do this if you want

134
00:07:31,300 --> 00:07:28,039
to have a successful company if you want

135
00:07:33,730 --> 00:07:31,310
to go and and and get something done

136
00:07:36,339 --> 00:07:33,740
there's no days off there's no taking a

137
00:07:38,890 --> 00:07:36,349
half day on Friday to go and party with

138
00:07:44,260 --> 00:07:38,900

your friends you have to be prepared to

139

00:07:48,670 --> 00:07:44,270

work for 16 to 20 hours a day for 4 5 6

140

00:07:51,100 --> 00:07:48,680

7 years straight seven days a week never

141

00:07:53,860 --> 00:07:51,110

stopped that's how you have a successful

142

00:07:55,869 --> 00:07:53,870

company you don't have it because it

143

00:07:59,860 --> 00:07:55,879

just happens it doesn't work that way

144

00:08:02,740 --> 00:07:59,870

and he's exactly right that's what it

145

00:08:06,369 --> 00:08:02,750

takes and that's what we've done for the

146

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:06,379

last four years we have not stopped it's

147

00:08:11,980 --> 00:08:09,759

been seven days a week 24 hours a day

148

00:08:14,170 --> 00:08:11,990

building this thing and it's been a lot

149

00:08:16,779 --> 00:08:14,180

of fun and I just can't believe that

150

00:08:19,360 --> 00:08:16,789

next week on the 19th will be our 4 year

151
00:08:21,519 --> 00:08:19,370
anniversary so there you go our next

152
00:08:23,320 --> 00:08:21,529
event coming up will be the conscious

153
00:08:25,360 --> 00:08:23,330
life Expo it's coming up February 9th

154
00:08:30,129 --> 00:08:25,370
through the 12th already less than two

155
00:08:32,409 --> 00:08:30,139
months away at the LAX Hilton at LAX

156
00:08:34,240 --> 00:08:32,419
right here in Los Angeles and if you go

157
00:08:36,069 --> 00:08:34,250
over to Jimmy Trudeau calm you'll see

158
00:08:38,259 --> 00:08:36,079
the conscious life Expo banner right

159
00:08:41,380 --> 00:08:38,269
there click on it head over and check

160
00:08:45,160 --> 00:08:41,390
out all of the great speakers and get

161
00:08:47,319 --> 00:08:45,170
yourself some passes and get some rooms

162
00:08:50,350 --> 00:08:47,329
and come stay with us over at the LAX

163
00:08:53,319 --> 00:08:50,360

Hilton it's gonna be a great 9th 10th

164

00:08:54,220 --> 00:08:53,329

11th and 12th four-day event all weekend

165

00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,230

long

166

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:56,240

and there you go all the fader notes our

167

00:09:01,300 --> 00:08:59,600

sponsors are gonna be there just just

168

00:09:04,000 --> 00:09:01,310

come in hang out it's one of the great

169

00:09:05,680 --> 00:09:04,010

great conferences all year long don't

170

00:09:08,680 --> 00:09:05,690

forget to also subscribe to our podcast

171

00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:08,690

where we have over 750 archived shows

172

00:09:13,300 --> 00:09:11,360

just two dollars a month click on the

173

00:09:15,369 --> 00:09:13,310

podcast banner you can also become a

174

00:09:17,650 --> 00:09:15,379

fait or not in our members

175

00:09:19,299 --> 00:09:17,660

a section over at the site you'll get

176

00:09:21,789 --> 00:09:19,309

the bunker cam hello everybody in the

177

00:09:24,339 --> 00:09:21,799

bunker can you get commercial free

178

00:09:26,229 --> 00:09:24,349

downloadable archives and if you become

179

00:09:28,029 --> 00:09:26,239

a game changer you will also get in

180

00:09:30,069 --> 00:09:28,039

addition to all the other benefits of

181

00:09:32,129 --> 00:09:30,079

becoming a failure not you'll get to

182

00:09:36,609 --> 00:09:32,139

that fade to black gear the autographed

183

00:09:38,559 --> 00:09:36,619

embroidered hat and t-shirt okay all of

184

00:09:40,809 --> 00:09:38,569

our sponsors here our family please

185

00:09:43,210 --> 00:09:40,819

visit them it is the holidays

186

00:09:45,669 --> 00:09:43,220

give the gift that keeps on giving right

187

00:09:48,339 --> 00:09:45,679

life changed he kept the t.com River

188

00:09:51,759 --> 00:09:48,349

moon coffee ancient life oil sacred

189

00:09:54,759 --> 00:09:51,769

skulls new manna food storage and

190

00:09:57,669 --> 00:09:54,769

bearing optics go visit all of our

191

00:09:59,679 --> 00:09:57,679

sponsors and help support the show let's

192

00:10:06,579 --> 00:09:59,689

get this show crackin happy birthday to

193

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:06,589

today Nikki Sixx is 59 years old most

194

00:10:17,889 --> 00:10:14,720

deaf today is 44 and great actor his

195

00:10:20,049 --> 00:10:17,899

influence on rap is you know you don't

196

00:10:22,989 --> 00:10:20,059

even need to go there but he's a great

197

00:10:24,909 --> 00:10:22,999

actor and if you haven't seen like a

198

00:10:27,399 --> 00:10:24,919

couple of movies like be kind rewind

199

00:10:31,689 --> 00:10:27,409

that's a great movie go check that out

200

00:10:34,629 --> 00:10:31,699

but the Hitchhiker's Guide to the galaxy

201

00:10:36,879 --> 00:10:34,639

it's an amazing movie I've seen it so

202

00:10:39,869 --> 00:10:36,889

many times I think Rita and I bang out

203

00:10:43,449 --> 00:10:39,879

the Hitchhiker's Guide to the galaxy

204

00:10:46,210 --> 00:10:43,459

once a month it's it's that great of a

205

00:10:50,819 --> 00:10:46,220

film it's that important of a film most

206

00:10:54,429 --> 00:10:50,829

F today is 44 on this day in history

207

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:54,439

1964 it went down right here in Los

208

00:11:02,439 --> 00:10:59,600

Angeles Sam Cooke dies yeah

209

00:11:05,289 --> 00:11:02,449

very suspicious death because officers

210

00:11:07,689 --> 00:11:05,299

of the LAPD were dispatched to the

211

00:11:10,569 --> 00:11:07,699

Hacienda Hotel shots fired

212

00:11:13,869 --> 00:11:10,579

where they found Sam Cooke dead on the

213

00:11:17,499 --> 00:11:13,879

office floor shot three times in the

214

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:17,509

chest by the motels manager Bertha

215

00:11:27,669 --> 00:11:23,839

Franklin and the the twist on this is

216

00:11:28,440 --> 00:11:27,679

Rita and I two days ago went shopping

217

00:11:30,210 --> 00:11:28,450

we're shy

218

00:11:36,030 --> 00:11:30,220

Wow you know we're doing I think it's at

219

00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:36,040

night and the song comes on the radio in

220

00:11:41,820 --> 00:11:39,760

the car and it was a cover of a drifters

221

00:11:43,320 --> 00:11:41,830

song I can't remember the it doesn't

222

00:11:44,970 --> 00:11:43,330

matter and I turned to Rita said have

223

00:11:49,260 --> 00:11:44,980

you heard the original to this she goes

224

00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:49,270

now I said it's Sam Cooke the Drifters

225

00:11:54,810 --> 00:11:53,200

she said really and and so I looked it

226
00:11:56,910 --> 00:11:54,820
up anyway I mean when was the last time

227
00:12:00,390 --> 00:11:56,920
you bring up Sam Cooke in a conversation

228
00:12:00,840 --> 00:12:00,400
and then today is the anniversary of his

229
00:12:03,210 --> 00:12:00,850
death

230
00:12:06,570 --> 00:12:03,220
weird man synchronicity universe is a

231
00:12:09,030 --> 00:12:06,580
weird place universe is strange it's all

232
00:12:13,110 --> 00:12:09,040
connected that was bizarre it was just

233
00:12:15,240 --> 00:12:13,120
bizarre bizarre conversation I had no

234
00:12:22,260 --> 00:12:15,250
idea man I love never ever moon coffee

235
00:12:29,640 --> 00:12:22,270
fader fact advertisers spent more on

236
00:12:33,390 --> 00:12:29,650
digital ads on the Internet in 2017 than

237
00:12:39,450 --> 00:12:33,400
on traditional TV for the first time

238
00:12:44,240 --> 00:12:39,460

ever that is a fader fact you gotta

239

00:12:48,260 --> 00:12:44,250

imagine you know I I was at a conference

240

00:12:51,180 --> 00:12:48,270

not a UFO conference an audio conference

241

00:12:55,340 --> 00:12:51,190

music and and I was there last year and

242

00:13:01,020 --> 00:12:55,350

I was hanging out with a couple of

243

00:13:04,170 --> 00:13:01,030

advertising executives for some digital

244

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:04,180

ad agency right and and I was with him

245

00:13:09,000 --> 00:13:05,680

for a few minutes and I'm listening to

246

00:13:10,620 --> 00:13:09,010

him talk about clicks and one of them

247

00:13:13,710 --> 00:13:10,630

was on the phone with one of their

248

00:13:16,320 --> 00:13:13,720

clients and and I'm looking at these two

249

00:13:19,380 --> 00:13:16,330

and I'm gonna guess and say they were

250

00:13:21,690 --> 00:13:19,390

both 23 years old probably just

251
00:13:23,610 --> 00:13:21,700
graduated from San Francisco State you

252
00:13:25,680 --> 00:13:23,620
know they're working for some Silicon

253
00:13:27,120 --> 00:13:25,690
Valley ad firm up there and they're down

254
00:13:30,300 --> 00:13:27,130
here

255
00:13:31,680 --> 00:13:30,310
it was just frightening listening to

256
00:13:33,270 --> 00:13:31,690
their sales pitches and how they were

257
00:13:36,840 --> 00:13:33,280
talking about clicks and numbers and

258
00:13:39,570 --> 00:13:36,850
their then and then sure enough this

259
00:13:41,820 --> 00:13:39,580
year advertisers spent more on the net

260
00:13:42,600 --> 00:13:41,830
than they did on traditional TV Wow

261
00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:42,610
just

262
00:13:49,060 --> 00:13:45,440
scary all right tonight Stanton Friedman

263
00:13:51,550 --> 00:13:49,070

is here but we're going to get all of

264

00:13:56,590 --> 00:13:51,560

those UFO questions answered from

265

00:13:58,830 --> 00:13:56,600

somebody that who not only knows more

266

00:14:04,210 --> 00:13:58,840

and has been doing this longer than

267

00:14:06,760 --> 00:14:04,220

anybody in ufology today right that's it

268

00:14:09,850 --> 00:14:06,770

there is nobody that has been doing it

269

00:14:12,730 --> 00:14:09,860

longer and and has been around since the

270

00:14:15,640 --> 00:14:12,740

beginning but he has seen it all now if

271

00:14:23,230 --> 00:14:15,650

you think about the things that are

272

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:23,240

behind Stanton you Roswell Roswell right

273

00:14:33,010 --> 00:14:23,920

there

274

00:14:36,760 --> 00:14:33,020

Stanton so think about that and of

275

00:14:39,310 --> 00:14:36,770

course there's all of the other cases

276

00:14:42,400 --> 00:14:39,320

that he has investigated and has been

277

00:14:44,110 --> 00:14:42,410

part of there's all of that but you can

278

00:14:49,000 --> 00:14:44,120

just start there with Roswell the mj-12

279

00:14:52,690 --> 00:14:49,010

documents right and and Betty and Barney

280

00:14:55,330 --> 00:14:52,700

Hill and Kathleen Marsden today there's

281

00:14:57,660 --> 00:14:55,340

all of that but he has been doing every

282

00:15:00,970 --> 00:14:57,670

aspect of it and he's butted heads with

283

00:15:04,240 --> 00:15:00,980

quite a few people over the past bob

284

00:15:05,140 --> 00:15:04,250

lazar very very famous example of that

285

00:15:07,900 --> 00:15:05,150

so tonight

286

00:15:10,660 --> 00:15:07,910

Stanton Friedman is here tomorrow night

287

00:15:12,010 --> 00:15:10,670

Patricia Cori and then Wednesday night

288

00:15:14,230 --> 00:15:12,020

Whitley Strieber

289

00:15:16,900 --> 00:15:14,240

now what are the things I'm gonna talk

290

00:15:18,700 --> 00:15:16,910

about tonight with Stanton and this is

291

00:15:19,930 --> 00:15:18,710

where I want everybody here to just kind

292

00:15:21,850 --> 00:15:19,940

of get a little bit comfortable and

293

00:15:24,340 --> 00:15:21,860

listen to your uncle Jimmy for a second

294

00:15:29,370 --> 00:15:24,350

and I got to talk to you about a couple

295

00:15:34,020 --> 00:15:29,380

of things and as a little warm up the

296

00:15:38,380 --> 00:15:34,030

the ETH which is the extra-terrestrial

297

00:15:43,360 --> 00:15:38,390

hypothesis the ETH doesn't get talked

298

00:15:46,750 --> 00:15:43,370

about enough today but the ETH proposes

299

00:15:50,130 --> 00:15:46,760

at least the classical version of this I

300

00:15:53,260 --> 00:15:50,140

should say proposes that some if not all

301
00:15:55,570 --> 00:15:53,270
unidentified flying objects UFOs are

302
00:15:59,070 --> 00:15:55,580
best explained as being

303
00:16:02,260 --> 00:15:59,080
physical nuts-and-bolts spacecraft

304
00:16:05,130 --> 00:16:02,270
occupied by extraterrestrial life or

305
00:16:08,980 --> 00:16:05,140
non-human aliens from other planets

306
00:16:14,350 --> 00:16:08,990
visiting earth right

307
00:16:16,960 --> 00:16:14,360
that's the ETH as of yet the government

308
00:16:22,650 --> 00:16:16,970
hasn't released anything to the public

309
00:16:25,060 --> 00:16:22,660
to support this hypothesis as we know

310
00:16:26,380 --> 00:16:25,070
we've been talking about disclosure for

311
00:16:28,960 --> 00:16:26,390
a long time and today it's a different

312
00:16:31,420 --> 00:16:28,970
it's a different story out there but

313
00:16:33,610 --> 00:16:31,430

origins of the term of the

314

00:16:36,880 --> 00:16:33,620

extra-terrestrial hypothesis are

315

00:16:41,230 --> 00:16:36,890

basically unknown but Jacques Vallee

316

00:16:44,320 --> 00:16:41,240

used it in his 1966 books challenge to

317

00:16:47,200 --> 00:16:44,330

science the UFO enigma and James

318

00:16:49,750 --> 00:16:47,210

McDonald used it while testifying before

319

00:16:55,540 --> 00:16:49,760

a congressional committee on science and

320

00:16:59,500 --> 00:16:55,550

Astronautics in July 1968 and have

321

00:17:02,080 --> 00:16:59,510

things changed have things changed and

322

00:17:07,689 --> 00:17:02,090

we're gonna talk to Stanton about this

323

00:17:10,240 --> 00:17:07,699

tonight but yes things have changed so

324

00:17:15,160 --> 00:17:10,250

much if we go back and we look at a few

325

00:17:18,280 --> 00:17:15,170

things that we didn't know back then and

326

00:17:25,500 --> 00:17:18,290

I'm talking about 1968 and before that's

327

00:17:32,140 --> 00:17:25,510

not very long ago but between 1990 and

328

00:17:35,680 --> 00:17:32,150

now things have changed radically so we

329

00:17:40,450 --> 00:17:35,690

have these these these eras right of the

330

00:17:44,410 --> 00:17:40,460

ETH and going back to 1947 1945 47 48

331

00:17:47,020 --> 00:17:44,420

and the wave of UFO sightings here I can

332

00:18:00,000 --> 00:17:47,030

I can actually look back and think of

333

00:18:10,060 --> 00:18:06,090

light speed and light years reach out

334

00:18:12,100 --> 00:18:10,070

light speed is the amount the distance

335

00:18:18,810 --> 00:18:12,110

that light travels in a year that's a

336

00:18:22,090 --> 00:18:18,820

light year okay we have certain stars

337

00:18:25,450 --> 00:18:22,100

planets now though that we we now know

338

00:18:31,630 --> 00:18:25,460

are planets and stars that are around us

339

00:18:35,740 --> 00:18:31,640

in all directions and starting in with

340

00:18:41,970 --> 00:18:35,750

Tesla and Marconi and and others because

341

00:18:45,730 --> 00:18:41,980

it got out of control in 1900 1905 1910

342

00:18:48,940 --> 00:18:45,740

right and it really started to get out

343

00:18:51,520 --> 00:18:48,950

of control shortly after that and then

344

00:18:55,660 --> 00:18:51,530

of course television signals but all of

345

00:18:56,170 --> 00:18:55,670

this lit up this planet like nobody's

346

00:19:01,540 --> 00:18:56,180

business

347

00:19:05,650 --> 00:19:01,550

and Emin emanated out at Lightspeed now

348

00:19:09,910 --> 00:19:05,660

in if you look at what is around us and

349

00:19:12,880 --> 00:19:09,920

what could have received these radio

350

00:19:14,610 --> 00:19:12,890

signals and later television signals you

351
00:19:17,470 --> 00:19:14,620
cut that time in half because then

352
00:19:20,020 --> 00:19:17,480
something would have to come back to

353
00:19:23,830 --> 00:19:20,030
earth at Lightspeed or maybe fold space

354
00:19:25,810 --> 00:19:23,840
or or you know wormholes you know a

355
00:19:32,650 --> 00:19:25,820
higher intelligence to get back to here

356
00:19:33,940 --> 00:19:32,660
but certainly 1947 we saw stuff here now

357
00:19:36,100 --> 00:19:33,950
that's not to say that we haven't been

358
00:19:39,790 --> 00:19:36,110
visited over millennia or millions of

359
00:19:44,940 --> 00:19:39,800
years here but but we let the universe

360
00:19:48,840 --> 00:19:44,950
know we have arrived electricity radio

361
00:19:50,920 --> 00:19:48,850
television technology now we we have

362
00:19:55,240 --> 00:19:50,930
gone to the next step

363
00:19:56,980 --> 00:19:55,250

right now this is where for me it gets

364

00:20:00,220 --> 00:19:56,990

most interesting when we're talking

365

00:20:02,500 --> 00:20:00,230

about the ETH we had the wave of

366

00:20:07,030 --> 00:20:02,510

sightings in 1947 they have not stopped

367

00:20:09,640 --> 00:20:07,040

since there are all kinds of documented

368

00:20:12,580 --> 00:20:09,650

but for my own eyes too is

369

00:20:16,330 --> 00:20:12,590

things that are seen every single day

370

00:20:19,390 --> 00:20:16,340

around this planet we are obviously

371

00:20:24,340 --> 00:20:19,400

being visited and watched by somebody

372

00:20:27,880 --> 00:20:24,350

and it's not us okay now the Drake

373

00:20:30,730 --> 00:20:27,890

Equation and the way that that was

374

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:30,740

calculated and the way that it was

375

00:20:38,350 --> 00:20:35,679

presented at that time seemed like an

376

00:20:40,779 --> 00:20:38,360

astronomical amount of life out there

377

00:20:43,630 --> 00:20:40,789

and and so you look at the Drake

378

00:20:46,779 --> 00:20:43,640

Equation and and you're going okay Wow

379

00:20:53,380 --> 00:20:46,789

woah yeah I guess I guess there could be

380

00:20:56,500 --> 00:20:53,390

tens tens maybe hundreds maybe a

381

00:20:59,080 --> 00:20:56,510

thousand planets out there in the

382

00:21:02,169 --> 00:20:59,090

universe you know and and you look at

383

00:21:04,810 --> 00:21:02,179

this equation and and it and it was it

384

00:21:07,630 --> 00:21:04,820

was exciting it's like okay we have a

385

00:21:09,580 --> 00:21:07,640

real math equation here we can we could

386

00:21:16,860 --> 00:21:09,590

take a look at this now the Drake

387

00:21:18,960 --> 00:21:16,870

Equation as cool as it is is nothing

388

00:21:22,000 --> 00:21:18,970

it's nothing

389

00:21:25,419 --> 00:21:22,010

because when the Drake Equation was

390

00:21:32,320 --> 00:21:25,429

written and presented what were thought

391

00:21:37,690 --> 00:21:32,330

to be stars were galaxies now listen to

392

00:21:45,730 --> 00:21:37,700

what I'm saying here today our Milky Way

393

00:21:54,610 --> 00:21:45,740

is proposed to have around 500 billion

394

00:21:56,799 --> 00:21:54,620

stars 500 billion that throws the Drake

395

00:22:01,180 --> 00:21:56,809

Equation off by so much it is

396

00:22:05,310 --> 00:22:01,190

frightening now what we have in the

397

00:22:12,190 --> 00:22:05,320

known universe and this is a guesstimate

398

00:22:15,159 --> 00:22:12,200

one trillion galaxies now let's step

399

00:22:19,960 --> 00:22:15,169

back for a moment and wrap your mind

400

00:22:23,450 --> 00:22:19,970

around what I am saying 500 billion

401
00:22:28,250 --> 00:22:23,460
stars per galaxy one

402
00:22:31,100 --> 00:22:28,260
trillion galaxies do that math in your

403
00:22:34,130 --> 00:22:31,110
head there are so many zeroes there and

404
00:22:40,460 --> 00:22:34,140
the possibilities of what is really

405
00:22:44,690 --> 00:22:40,470
going on it's mind-blowing so let's go

406
00:22:47,000 --> 00:22:44,700
back to this e th the e th proposes that

407
00:22:48,890 --> 00:22:47,010
some identified flying objects UFOs are

408
00:22:51,680 --> 00:22:48,900
best explained as being physical

409
00:22:53,900 --> 00:22:51,690
spacecraft occupied by extraterrestrial

410
00:22:58,520 --> 00:22:53,910
life or non-human aliens from other

411
00:23:01,220 --> 00:22:58,530
planets that are here visiting earth the

412
00:23:04,040 --> 00:23:01,230
Drake Equation and the way the ETH was

413
00:23:07,010 --> 00:23:04,050

originally put together the thoughts

414

00:23:09,770 --> 00:23:07,020

were maybe work for Mars maybe they're

415

00:23:12,190 --> 00:23:09,780

from Venus right we were considering

416

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:12,200

that there were other planets out there

417

00:23:20,690 --> 00:23:16,320

you know beyond our solar system right

418

00:23:25,160 --> 00:23:20,700

and and now with the numbers that we

419

00:23:30,890 --> 00:23:25,170

have and what we know as as galaxies

420

00:23:34,910 --> 00:23:30,900

instead of stars think about this the

421

00:23:40,160 --> 00:23:34,920

amount of life out there in the universe

422

00:23:45,800 --> 00:23:40,170

is insane it's not tens it's not

423

00:23:53,150 --> 00:23:45,810

hundreds of civilizations of alien life

424

00:23:55,490 --> 00:23:53,160

of planets it's billions billions and

425

00:23:57,650 --> 00:23:55,500

when we start to calculate the age of

426

00:24:01,160 --> 00:23:57,660

planet Earth four and a half billion

427

00:24:03,620 --> 00:24:01,170

years and and shrink that down to about

428

00:24:05,450 --> 00:24:03,630

three billion years of that were it

429

00:24:08,660 --> 00:24:05,460

could have supported life because before

430

00:24:15,050 --> 00:24:08,670

that it was just a molten you know just

431

00:24:19,160 --> 00:24:15,060

just lava no atmosphere no water okay so

432

00:24:21,470 --> 00:24:19,170

three billion years and the universe is

433

00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:21,480

fourteen and a half billion years old

434

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:26,400

so now if we have literally okay so

435

00:24:32,450 --> 00:24:29,520

that's like billions and billions you

436

00:24:36,830 --> 00:24:32,460

know and and and speaking of that if

437

00:24:40,640 --> 00:24:36,840

Carl Sagan knew today what we knew today

438

00:24:42,110 --> 00:24:40,650

paired to his versions of et life out

439

00:24:45,909 --> 00:24:42,120

there when he was thinking band they

440

00:24:49,730 --> 00:24:45,919

were guessing maybe maybe there's one

441

00:24:55,360 --> 00:24:49,740

one think about this it is it's in the

442

00:24:57,919 --> 00:24:55,370

billions billions that are close to us

443

00:25:03,310 --> 00:24:57,929

yeah this is the pic thank you for

444

00:25:07,700 --> 00:25:03,320

posting this look at that look at that

445

00:25:09,580 --> 00:25:07,710

those are galaxies and we thought I'm

446

00:25:12,110 --> 00:25:09,590

gonna retweet this thank you so much

447

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:12,120

this is one of the most incredible

448

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,880

pictures ever and I've got to get this

449

00:25:19,789 --> 00:25:16,559

out to everybody so you can understand

450

00:25:28,600 --> 00:25:19,799

exactly how heavy of a subject this

451
00:25:38,750 --> 00:25:32,960
hold on for a second we had thought for

452
00:25:41,090 --> 00:25:38,760
years that those individual galaxies

453
00:25:45,049 --> 00:25:41,100
that those were stars the Hubble Deep

454
00:25:47,360 --> 00:25:45,059
Space Deep Field photo when and you take

455
00:25:48,529 --> 00:25:47,370
this this image and you blow it up and

456
00:25:50,389 --> 00:25:48,539
you blow it up and you blow it up

457
00:25:52,760 --> 00:25:50,399
everything that you see there is a

458
00:25:56,180 --> 00:25:52,770
galaxy and it continues and it continues

459
00:25:59,539 --> 00:25:56,190
each one of those with 500 billion stars

460
00:26:04,070 --> 00:25:59,549
and it takes the ETH to a whole another

461
00:26:07,490 --> 00:26:04,080
level so always remember that and so

462
00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:07,500
today when we we consider all of this

463
00:26:16,669 --> 00:26:12,240

today I'm not sure what is going on I do

464

00:26:19,610 --> 00:26:16,679

know this when I go out and and I see

465

00:26:20,659 --> 00:26:19,620

something in the the night sky and and I

466

00:26:24,500 --> 00:26:20,669

can't explain it

467

00:26:27,169 --> 00:26:24,510

I dunno and and I'm a child of the 60s I

468

00:26:29,690 --> 00:26:27,179

grew up with airplanes and I grew up

469

00:26:32,360 --> 00:26:29,700

with mercury and Gemini and Apollo and I

470

00:26:35,960 --> 00:26:32,370

I know what I'm seeing in the sky I can

471

00:26:39,399 --> 00:26:35,970

identify every plane that there is from

472

00:26:41,360 --> 00:26:39,409

then to now from biplanes until

473

00:26:44,120 --> 00:26:41,370

everything that is flying in the sky

474

00:26:46,370 --> 00:26:44,130

today right and when I see something

475

00:26:49,399 --> 00:26:46,380

that that doesn't make sense to me it

476
00:26:50,700 --> 00:26:49,409
makes me wonder now first off is it us

477
00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:50,710
or is it that

478
00:26:57,360 --> 00:26:54,640
but when when I consider the it's it's

479
00:26:59,250 --> 00:26:57,370
the it's it's us a side of things then

480
00:27:01,139 --> 00:26:59,260
obviously there is something that the

481
00:27:03,930 --> 00:27:01,149
government isn't telling us and some

482
00:27:06,990 --> 00:27:03,940
things need to remain secret you don't

483
00:27:09,360 --> 00:27:07,000
want to tip your hand to our enemies out

484
00:27:11,370 --> 00:27:09,370
there and let them know what we have as

485
00:27:13,799 --> 00:27:11,380
far as advanced technology is and I

486
00:27:19,230 --> 00:27:13,809
understand that but when I see something

487
00:27:23,010 --> 00:27:19,240
go from from ground level here which I

488
00:27:26,370 --> 00:27:23,020

have seen I've talked about it enough to

489

00:27:28,440 --> 00:27:26,380

see that fly up into the atmosphere and

490

00:27:31,560 --> 00:27:28,450

then take a left-hand turn and disappear

491

00:27:35,399 --> 00:27:31,570

into the stars I'm not so sure that that

492

00:27:37,230 --> 00:27:35,409

is us why aren't they making contact why

493

00:27:39,000 --> 00:27:37,240

aren't they saying hello to us that

494

00:27:43,200 --> 00:27:39,010

doesn't mean that there is a life-form

495

00:27:47,279 --> 00:27:43,210

on board maybe there is but the way that

496

00:27:49,919 --> 00:27:47,289

we are trying to figure out our own

497

00:27:53,760 --> 00:27:49,929

solar system with Mariner and Voyager

498

00:27:56,580 --> 00:27:53,770

and pioneer there aren't any any you

499

00:27:58,289 --> 00:27:56,590

know any of us on the know those are

500

00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:58,299

satellites those are effectively just

501
00:28:03,570 --> 00:28:00,640
drones that we're sending out to go and

502
00:28:06,480 --> 00:28:03,580
figure out and send back information to

503
00:28:09,360 --> 00:28:06,490
us so if that's the way we are doing it

504
00:28:12,600 --> 00:28:09,370
why wouldn't et be doing the same thing

505
00:28:15,330 --> 00:28:12,610
for millions of years they know that

506
00:28:17,159 --> 00:28:15,340
earth is here so think about that we're

507
00:28:19,380 --> 00:28:17,169
gonna talk about all of this tonight

508
00:28:21,360 --> 00:28:19,390
with Stanton Friedman I'm gonna take a

509
00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:21,370
quick break right here when I come back

510
00:28:27,299 --> 00:28:25,840
live all the way from I think this is

511
00:28:29,340 --> 00:28:27,309
funny we talk about this all the time

512
00:28:33,389 --> 00:28:29,350
with Stanton but I think he's like four

513
00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:33,399

or five time zones away so ineffectively

514

00:28:37,380 --> 00:28:35,200

we're time-traveling we're gonna tell

515

00:28:41,220 --> 00:28:37,390

Stanton about what's gonna go on in his

516

00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:41,230

world tomorrow he's that far away well

517

00:28:45,570 --> 00:28:42,880

I'll be right back with our guest at T

518

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:45,580

Friedman this is fade to black I'm your

519

00:28:50,639 --> 00:28:46,960

host Jimmy Church follow me on twitter

520

00:28:53,940 --> 00:28:50,649

at JD oh you can follow Stanton at Stan

521

00:28:55,620 --> 00:28:53,950

T Friedman on Twitter I'll be right back

522

00:29:18,570 --> 00:28:55,630

stay with us

523

00:29:18,580 --> 00:29:27,550

[Music]

524

00:29:33,970 --> 00:29:30,590

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

525

00:29:39,980 --> 00:29:36,680

fade to black will now pause for a

526

00:29:47,930 --> 00:29:39,990

de-identification space station that

527

00:29:50,810 --> 00:29:47,940

talks kgr a radio when you take the

528

00:29:53,180 --> 00:29:50,820

beams from Central America with dashes

529

00:29:55,790 --> 00:29:53,190

of indonesian and african mixed in and

530

00:29:58,670 --> 00:29:55,800

then roasted to the dark side of fade to

531

00:30:01,820 --> 00:29:58,680

black you create the ultimate brew of

532

00:30:05,570 --> 00:30:01,830

Fringe introducing the fade to black

533

00:30:08,180 --> 00:30:05,580

blend from river moon coffee yes River

534

00:30:10,010 --> 00:30:08,190

moons darkest customized roast was

535

00:30:13,460 --> 00:30:10,020

created for the love of

536

00:30:15,980 --> 00:30:13,470

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

537

00:30:19,220 --> 00:30:15,990

roasting and smoking the beans is in

538

00:30:23,420 --> 00:30:19,230

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

539

00:30:25,760 --> 00:30:23,430

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

540

00:30:28,490 --> 00:30:25,770

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

541

00:30:30,890 --> 00:30:28,500

like the bunker leaning further into the

542

00:30:34,190 --> 00:30:30,900

darkness of the roast is fade to black

543

00:30:35,840 --> 00:30:34,200

blend from river moon coffee just click

544

00:30:39,140 --> 00:30:35,850

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

545

00:30:41,950 --> 00:30:39,150

and use the promo code F to B blend for

546

00:30:46,130 --> 00:30:41,960

15% off of your order today

547

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:46,140

gobekli tepe natural health solutions

548

00:30:51,050 --> 00:30:48,480

with Chris and Ronnie hey Ronnie how you

549

00:30:54,200 --> 00:30:51,060

doing great Chris now you're the CEO of

550

00:30:56,690 --> 00:30:54,210

get the t-dot-com right yes I am what is

551
00:30:59,390 --> 00:30:56,700
get the t.com I mean is this tea you buy

552
00:31:02,090 --> 00:30:59,400
in a store well no it's not I've changed

553
00:31:04,550 --> 00:31:02,100
teas just that life changing life change

554
00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,560
tea is an herbal tea that gently

555
00:31:07,850 --> 00:31:06,960
cleanses your body from intruders what

556
00:31:10,970 --> 00:31:07,860
do you mean by intruders

557
00:31:12,920 --> 00:31:10,980
well intruders are toxins chemicals GMOs

558
00:31:15,260 --> 00:31:12,930
heavy metals and more they're on our

559
00:31:18,500 --> 00:31:15,270
food in our water in our air we breathe

560
00:31:20,690 --> 00:31:18,510
seriously yeah seriously and life

561
00:31:22,850 --> 00:31:20,700
changed tea will help you with removing

562
00:31:24,290 --> 00:31:22,860
these as you say intruders

563
00:31:25,610 --> 00:31:24,300

that's right Chris are there side

564

00:31:27,680 --> 00:31:25,620

effects with this tea well you might

565

00:31:29,690 --> 00:31:27,690

lose a little weight when you clean your

566

00:31:31,490 --> 00:31:29,700

colon you lose weight you feel better

567

00:31:33,680 --> 00:31:31,500

and you have more energy Wow

568

00:31:35,120 --> 00:31:33,690

Ronnie where can people purchase life

569

00:31:38,180 --> 00:31:35,130

change tea oh that's easy

570

00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:38,190

get the t-dot-com that's get the tea

571

00:31:42,350 --> 00:31:40,799

eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

572

00:31:46,490 --> 00:31:42,360

being on the show people don't forget

573

00:31:51,980 --> 00:31:46,500

get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

574

00:31:57,379 --> 00:31:51,990

geneticists agreed fade to black

575

00:32:00,759 --> 00:31:57,389

is not your father's radio show on the

576
00:32:08,090 --> 00:32:00,769
game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

577
00:32:09,710 --> 00:32:08,100
the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

578
00:32:11,899 --> 00:32:09,720
hotel accommodations to the biggest

579
00:32:14,090 --> 00:32:11,909
conferences autograph books and DVDs

580
00:32:16,129 --> 00:32:14,100
chances to win all-inclusive conference

581
00:32:19,490 --> 00:32:16,139
cruises and private dinners with your

582
00:32:22,369 --> 00:32:19,500
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest

583
00:32:25,100 --> 00:32:22,379
tab at K GRA radio.com for your chance

584
00:32:27,289 --> 00:32:25,110
to win big this summer your contact for

585
00:32:31,920 --> 00:32:27,299
the best alternative talk radio on the

586
00:32:36,519 --> 00:32:33,690
[Music]

587
00:32:38,080 --> 00:32:36,529
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

588
00:32:43,960 --> 00:32:38,090

you're listening to Jimmy Church

589

00:32:50,990 --> 00:32:43,970

radio.com combats and realism in the

590

00:32:51,000 --> 00:33:01,700

[Music]

591

00:33:04,830 --> 00:33:03,360

all right welcome back

592

00:33:07,280 --> 00:33:04,840

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

593

00:33:10,620 --> 00:33:07,290

our guest tonight Stanton T Friedman

594

00:33:14,580 --> 00:33:10,630

this segment of the show is brought to

595

00:33:17,310 --> 00:33:14,590

you by life change T starting with their

596

00:33:21,210 --> 00:33:17,320

super strength T we use light change T

597

00:33:24,420 --> 00:33:21,220

products every day including coral sea

598

00:33:27,480 --> 00:33:24,430

GI joy pine bark and Moringa drops I do

599

00:33:29,100 --> 00:33:27,490

it all use the promo code fader and you

600

00:33:32,480 --> 00:33:29,110

will get free shipping just click on the

601
00:33:35,640 --> 00:33:32,490
banners over edge Jimmy Church radio.com

602
00:33:38,340 --> 00:33:35,650
all right Santee Friedman is a nuclear

603
00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:38,350
physicist lecturer and received his BSC

604
00:33:44,550 --> 00:33:40,480
and MSC degrees in physics from the

605
00:33:46,590 --> 00:33:44,560
University of Chicago in 1955 in 1956 he

606
00:33:49,200 --> 00:33:46,600
was employed for 14 years as a nuclear

607
00:33:52,590 --> 00:33:49,210
physicist by such companies as GE GM

608
00:33:55,320 --> 00:33:52,600
Westinghouse TRW Systems Aerojet General

609
00:33:57,480 --> 00:33:55,330
nucleonic sand McDonnell Douglas working

610
00:34:00,690 --> 00:33:57,490
in such highly advanced classified

611
00:34:03,360 --> 00:34:00,700
eventually canceled programs as nuclear

612
00:34:05,730 --> 00:34:03,370
craft fission and fusion rockets and

613
00:34:07,760 --> 00:34:05,740

various compact nuclear power plants for

614

00:34:10,260 --> 00:34:07,770

space and terrestrial applications

615

00:34:12,240 --> 00:34:10,270

Stanton is the original civilian

616

00:34:14,520 --> 00:34:12,250

investigator of the Roswell incident and

617

00:34:16,560 --> 00:34:14,530

co-authored crash at Corona the

618

00:34:19,649 --> 00:34:16,570

definitive study of the Roswell incident

619

00:34:22,440 --> 00:34:19,659

and top-secret magic his controversial

620

00:34:24,119 --> 00:34:22,450

book about the majestic 12 group he has

621

00:34:26,280 --> 00:34:24,129

provided written testimony to

622

00:34:28,139 --> 00:34:26,290

congressional hearings appeared twice at

623

00:34:31,169 --> 00:34:28,149

the United Nations and has been a

624

00:34:34,520 --> 00:34:31,179

pioneer in as many aspects of ufology

625

00:34:37,980 --> 00:34:34,530

including Roswell mj-12 the Betty Hill

626

00:34:40,320 --> 00:34:37,990

Marjorie fish starmap work analysis of

627

00:34:43,050 --> 00:34:40,330

the delphos Kansas physical trace case

628

00:34:46,379 --> 00:34:43,060

crash saucers flying saucer technology

629

00:34:49,110 --> 00:34:46,389

and challenges to SETI tonight we're

630

00:34:50,909 --> 00:34:49,120

gonna discuss all sides of the UFO world

631

00:34:53,250 --> 00:34:50,919

the who the what the wind the why the

632

00:34:55,530 --> 00:34:53,260

where from one of the best and brightest

633

00:34:57,390 --> 00:34:55,540

minds of our community and I would like

634

00:35:00,780 --> 00:34:57,400

to welcome back to fade to black the one

635

00:35:07,790 --> 00:35:00,790

and only Stanton T Friedman Stan good

636

00:35:18,770 --> 00:35:07,800

evening my friend Stan you there okay

637

00:35:21,530 --> 00:35:18,780

oh no oh no Stan interesting oh no okay

638

00:35:24,830 --> 00:35:21,540

all right I'm gonna do this I'm gonna do

639

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:24,840

this I'm going to do this and I'm gonna

640

00:35:33,020 --> 00:35:30,720

do this live Stan you there I'm here

641

00:35:41,330 --> 00:35:33,030

okay don't give me don't freak me out

642

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:41,340

man Stan Freeman good evening how are

643

00:35:45,200 --> 00:35:42,060

you man

644

00:35:47,540 --> 00:35:45,210

now it's wintertime while it's always

645

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:47,550

winter where you live but you guys got

646

00:35:54,260 --> 00:35:49,440

snow and and it does it feel like the

647

00:35:57,950 --> 00:35:54,270

holidays we had six inches of snow and

648

00:36:01,120 --> 00:35:57,960

none of it is left and the temperature

649

00:36:05,570 --> 00:36:01,130

will be down to about 15 tonight and

650

00:36:08,300 --> 00:36:05,580

yeah winter is here hasn't gotten

651
00:36:11,770 --> 00:36:08,310
miserable yet when it gets cold and

652
00:36:14,780 --> 00:36:11,780
we'll be down to minus 40 but we're

653
00:36:18,500 --> 00:36:14,790
strong we can handle it here we're

654
00:36:22,220 --> 00:36:18,510
accustomed to it it says you know if I

655
00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:22,230
told you it was 85 today here in LA I

656
00:36:27,170 --> 00:36:24,960
hope you know you're not upset no I'm

657
00:36:29,540 --> 00:36:27,180
not upset I'm accustomed to people

658
00:36:33,650 --> 00:36:29,550
lording over me out wonderful their

659
00:36:36,320 --> 00:36:33,660
weather well you know it's good to hear

660
00:36:38,650 --> 00:36:36,330
your voice and before we get started I

661
00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:38,660
just you know how's your health

662
00:36:44,450 --> 00:36:42,960
well I'm alive and well and seem to be

663
00:36:49,340 --> 00:36:44,460

doing fine

664

00:36:52,460 --> 00:36:49,350

despite the well yeah the last time that

665

00:36:54,770 --> 00:36:52,470

I saw you you you were in great shape

666

00:36:56,300 --> 00:36:54,780

and and I went up to you and I said man

667

00:36:59,599 --> 00:36:56,310

you look great and you go hey hey man

668

00:37:05,170 --> 00:36:59,609

I'm working out so are you still working

669

00:37:10,370 --> 00:37:05,180

out not much was that was that a fad

670

00:37:13,070 --> 00:37:10,380

yeah it varies from time to time I'm

671

00:37:15,170 --> 00:37:13,080

getting old and sometimes it's working

672

00:37:17,690 --> 00:37:15,180

out stuff it's kind of old fashioned

673

00:37:19,550 --> 00:37:17,700

it's the mind that needs the work the

674

00:37:21,200 --> 00:37:19,560

haircut the body you know that's exactly

675

00:37:23,630 --> 00:37:21,210

right you know

676
00:37:29,630 --> 00:37:23,640
and I wanted to what I'm gonna start off

677
00:37:32,750 --> 00:37:29,640
here because of your position in not

678
00:37:35,450 --> 00:37:32,760
only the you know the the the UFO

679
00:37:37,100 --> 00:37:35,460
community but you know that it stretches

680
00:37:40,280 --> 00:37:37,110
out in the conspiracy and everything

681
00:37:43,340 --> 00:37:40,290
else and and you're so looked up to but

682
00:37:45,830 --> 00:37:43,350
as you go to these conferences and you

683
00:37:48,020 --> 00:37:45,840
look around and you see the the young

684
00:37:50,600 --> 00:37:48,030
kids running around you know the 18 year

685
00:37:53,780 --> 00:37:50,610
olds that are into to UFOs and the

686
00:37:56,840 --> 00:37:53,790
question and and how does that make you

687
00:37:59,660 --> 00:37:56,850
feel I mean do you feel like we're you

688
00:38:02,360 --> 00:37:59,670

know things are gonna be ok for us well

689

00:38:04,400 --> 00:38:02,370

I do feel optimistic because I find that

690

00:38:08,240 --> 00:38:04,410

attitudes around the world have changed

691

00:38:10,520 --> 00:38:08,250

drastically in the last few years and I

692

00:38:12,590 --> 00:38:10,530

don't feel lonely here and saying that

693

00:38:14,410 --> 00:38:12,600

indeed the evidence is overwhelming that

694

00:38:17,300 --> 00:38:14,420

planet Earth is being visited by

695

00:38:21,980 --> 00:38:17,310

extraterrestrial spacecraft that were

696

00:38:25,400 --> 00:38:21,990

dealing with a cosmic Watergate I find

697

00:38:28,220 --> 00:38:25,410

that this finem a big change because of

698

00:38:30,260 --> 00:38:28,230

a couple of things one is all the

699

00:38:32,930 --> 00:38:30,270

planets that Kepler has found all over

700

00:38:35,120 --> 00:38:32,940

the place I mean you know you don't have

701
00:38:37,340 --> 00:38:35,130
to go back many years to a point at a

702
00:38:40,820 --> 00:38:37,350
point where people said hey we got a

703
00:38:43,070 --> 00:38:40,830
unique solar system here and we're the

704
00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:43,080
unique planet in that solar system we

705
00:38:51,440 --> 00:38:46,560
got oxygen and water and so forth we're

706
00:38:53,590 --> 00:38:51,450
the big cheeses and now thanks to Kepler

707
00:38:57,350 --> 00:38:53,600
and a lot of other data we've picked up

708
00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:57,360
it appears that didn't planets all over

709
00:39:01,550 --> 00:38:58,320
the place

710
00:39:04,850 --> 00:39:01,560
as an example just to give you a context

711
00:39:07,370 --> 00:39:04,860
there's about ten thousand planets

712
00:39:09,650 --> 00:39:07,380
within a hundred ten thousand stars

713
00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:09,660

within a hundred light-years of here and

714

00:39:16,430 --> 00:39:12,240

the latest notion is that there's about

715

00:39:19,730 --> 00:39:16,440

1.6 planets per star so within a mere

716

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:19,740

hundred light years there are sixteen

717

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:22,800

thousand planets and I'm not saying they

718

00:39:31,300 --> 00:39:26,400

all have life of course not I'm saying

719

00:39:34,250 --> 00:39:31,310

if plenty of them that do and also our

720

00:39:35,059 --> 00:39:34,260

perception of how things fit together in

721

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:35,069

the neighborhood

722

00:39:40,489 --> 00:39:38,880

uh you know I hear people who say well

723

00:39:43,189 --> 00:39:40,499

you can't get here from there because

724

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:43,199

they gotta be hundreds or thousands of

725

00:39:47,809 --> 00:39:45,839

light-years away and I say hey there are

726

00:39:50,180 --> 00:39:47,819

loads of stars in the local neighborhood

727

00:39:52,489 --> 00:39:50,190

that are just down the street

728

00:39:55,219 --> 00:39:52,499

right the earth earth is kind of

729

00:39:58,819 --> 00:39:55,229

isolated I mean and you know 4.3 light

730

00:40:01,279 --> 00:39:58,829

years to the next star but look thirty

731

00:40:04,160 --> 00:40:01,289

nine point three light-years away there

732

00:40:06,199 --> 00:40:04,170

Zeta 1 and Zeta 2 Reticuli from each

733

00:40:07,239 --> 00:40:06,209

other they're an eighth of a Lightyear

734

00:40:10,189 --> 00:40:07,249

apart

735

00:40:12,680 --> 00:40:10,199

so there are stars that have other stars

736

00:40:15,319 --> 00:40:12,690

nearby and wouldn't you expect that

737

00:40:17,719 --> 00:40:15,329

close to the neighbor the more likely

738

00:40:21,939 --> 00:40:17,729

you are to get rolling to try to get

739

00:40:25,609 --> 00:40:21,949

there especially when we tend to forget

740

00:40:27,799 --> 00:40:25,619

how long there has been there have been

741

00:40:30,229 --> 00:40:27,809

planets and stars and all the rest of it

742

00:40:33,979 --> 00:40:30,239

billions and billions of years as Carl

743

00:40:36,140 --> 00:40:33,989

Sagan would have said right I this isn't

744

00:40:39,140 --> 00:40:36,150

we're not the latest addition to the

745

00:40:40,519 --> 00:40:39,150

system I mean we're not the oldest put

746

00:40:42,319 --> 00:40:40,529

it that way

747

00:40:44,989 --> 00:40:42,329

so things have been going on all over

748

00:40:47,809 --> 00:40:44,999

the place for a very long time we're

749

00:40:51,640 --> 00:40:47,819

late comers well let me well let me ask

750

00:40:56,239 --> 00:40:51,650

you a couple of direct questions

751

00:41:01,130 --> 00:40:56,249

how has your maybe it hasn't but how was

752

00:41:04,609 --> 00:41:01,140

your view changed from the I was talking

753

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:04,619

about the ETH in my opening little rant

754

00:41:11,539 --> 00:41:08,160

on the show you know so the ETH you know

755

00:41:17,599 --> 00:41:11,549

with James McDonald and and and valet in

756

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:17,609

68 69 70 how was your view changed from

757

00:41:23,420 --> 00:41:20,160

then until now it's it said you know

758

00:41:28,479 --> 00:41:23,430

nuts and bolts and you know physical

759

00:41:30,439 --> 00:41:28,489

craft or or as you're taking that change

760

00:41:34,459 --> 00:41:30,449

there's no question there a physical

761

00:41:35,930 --> 00:41:34,469

craft but there's also no question that

762

00:41:39,469 --> 00:41:35,940

there's a lot going on that we don't

763

00:41:41,029 --> 00:41:39,479

know about that we can't imagine or

764

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,039

johnny-come-lately is in the

765

00:41:46,489 --> 00:41:43,680

neighborhood right so I expect we're

766

00:41:48,650 --> 00:41:46,499

going to find all kinds of I'll call it

767

00:41:50,120 --> 00:41:48,660

weird stuff going on

768

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:50,130

I think the aliens know a lot about

769

00:41:57,950 --> 00:41:53,520

telepathy they know a lot about all

770

00:41:59,839 --> 00:41:57,960

kinds of weird things and so you know

771

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,849

the notion that just because we know

772

00:42:02,990 --> 00:42:01,440

that there are lots of stars around and

773

00:42:05,390 --> 00:42:03,000

lots of planets around and lots of

774

00:42:08,380 --> 00:42:05,400

aliens around it doesn't mean we have

775

00:42:11,059 --> 00:42:08,390

the full picture of their capabilities

776

00:42:13,069 --> 00:42:11,069

of what they can do that we don't know

777

00:42:16,039 --> 00:42:13,079

anything about remember Friedman's

778

00:42:18,250 --> 00:42:16,049

mantra technological progress comes from

779

00:42:22,069 --> 00:42:18,260

doing things differently in an

780

00:42:25,609 --> 00:42:22,079

unpredictable way right future is not an

781

00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:25,619

extrapolation of the past we have to

782

00:42:30,109 --> 00:42:27,599

look at things differently got to change

783

00:42:33,140 --> 00:42:30,119

how we do things and it takes us a long

784

00:42:34,880 --> 00:42:33,150

time to get around to that idea I mean

785

00:42:36,890 --> 00:42:34,890

I've been on programs within the past

786

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:36,900

year or people were suggesting that the

787

00:42:40,880 --> 00:42:39,119

nearest other place of interest would be

788

00:42:47,450 --> 00:42:40,890

a thousand light-years away

789

00:42:50,900 --> 00:42:47,460

baloney yes and so the notion that

790

00:42:52,880 --> 00:42:50,910

aliens are visiting here people say well

791

00:42:55,010 --> 00:42:52,890

why would they bother us or why would

792

00:42:58,430 --> 00:42:55,020

they bother to come here what's special

793

00:43:00,650 --> 00:42:58,440

about Earth and so forth well there are

794

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:00,660

a lot of things but one of them is we're

795

00:43:06,140 --> 00:43:03,119

a threat to the neighborhood why do I

796

00:43:08,269 --> 00:43:06,150

say that because we know that most of

797

00:43:11,420 --> 00:43:08,279

the energy in the universe is produced

798

00:43:13,700 --> 00:43:11,430

by nuclear fusion that's how the Sun

799

00:43:18,140 --> 00:43:13,710

works but it's how all the stars work

800

00:43:20,329 --> 00:43:18,150

and you know if I were an alien I'd be

801
00:43:22,970 --> 00:43:20,339
very much concerned about a primitive

802
00:43:25,609 --> 00:43:22,980
society like ours as major activity is

803
00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:25,619
tribal warfare that's right we're not

804
00:43:34,779 --> 00:43:29,640
nice guys we killed 50 million people in

805
00:43:37,849 --> 00:43:34,789
World War two we destroyed 1700 cities

806
00:43:41,150 --> 00:43:37,859
would anybody want us to take our brand

807
00:43:44,420 --> 00:43:41,160
of friendship out there I don't think so

808
00:43:47,269 --> 00:43:44,430
makes no sense to me that they would so

809
00:43:49,010 --> 00:43:47,279
I can understand their being concerned

810
00:43:51,859 --> 00:43:49,020
there may be rules about you can't just

811
00:43:57,309 --> 00:43:51,869
wipe them out guys but you can

812
00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:57,319
quarantine them the I said a couple of

813
00:44:01,799 --> 00:44:00,720

months ago and I've been expanding on it

814

00:44:04,349 --> 00:44:01,809

sense but

815

00:44:07,979 --> 00:44:04,359

were the hillbillies of the universe you

816

00:44:11,519 --> 00:44:07,989

know you know if you think about yeah if

817

00:44:14,609 --> 00:44:11,529

you think about it you know what what if

818

00:44:16,620 --> 00:44:14,619

if et came up to you and I you and I are

819

00:44:18,660 --> 00:44:16,630

you know doing our thing walking down

820

00:44:21,150 --> 00:44:18,670

the street and literally comes up to us

821

00:44:23,429 --> 00:44:21,160

and goes hey what's up you know what

822

00:44:28,559 --> 00:44:23,439

have you done lately and I show them a

823

00:44:32,519 --> 00:44:28,569

cell phone is that gay is that gonna

824

00:44:34,289 --> 00:44:32,529

impress et no I don't think so

825

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:34,299

no we're talking we don't think so at

826

00:44:39,299 --> 00:44:36,640

all and and that's the thing it's a

827

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:39,309

sense of perspective about where we fit

828

00:44:44,910 --> 00:44:42,640

in the scheme of things we're not the

829

00:44:47,069 --> 00:44:44,920

most advanced beings around we haven't

830

00:44:51,089 --> 00:44:47,079

we just found out about nuclear fusion

831

00:44:53,939 --> 00:44:51,099

in 1938 for god sakes oh right it's been

832

00:44:57,150 --> 00:44:53,949

going on for billions and billions of

833

00:44:59,459 --> 00:44:57,160

years without what do you think Carl

834

00:45:02,789 --> 00:44:59,469

Sagan is speaking of billions and

835

00:45:05,729 --> 00:45:02,799

billions if he would have lived you know

836

00:45:07,890 --> 00:45:05,739

he was still with us today and you know

837

00:45:09,959 --> 00:45:07,900

now he had the Keppler information he

838

00:45:11,699 --> 00:45:09,969

had the Hubbell information and that all

839

00:45:14,939 --> 00:45:11,709

of these things that he thought were

840

00:45:17,759 --> 00:45:14,949

stars are actually galaxies right and

841

00:45:20,459 --> 00:45:17,769

then these numbers of exoplanets do you

842

00:45:22,289 --> 00:45:20,469

think he would have flip-flopped once

843

00:45:24,269 --> 00:45:22,299

again because he kind of flip-flop there

844

00:45:28,349 --> 00:45:24,279

a couple of times on the UFO question

845

00:45:30,959 --> 00:45:28,359

yes he did yeah I think so I think he

846

00:45:33,150 --> 00:45:30,969

would recognize that the notion that

847

00:45:36,239 --> 00:45:33,160

guys are coming here and not wanting to

848

00:45:38,699 --> 00:45:36,249

stop and have a chat with Carl and it's

849

00:45:42,299 --> 00:45:38,709

not so strange right right because we're

850

00:45:45,479 --> 00:45:42,309

so damn primitive I mean what other word

851
00:45:47,939 --> 00:45:45,489
can you use for our society million a

852
00:45:50,370 --> 00:45:47,949
trillion dollars this year on things

853
00:45:54,569 --> 00:45:50,380
military on this little planet a

854
00:45:57,150 --> 00:45:54,579
trillion dollars I you know how many

855
00:45:59,630 --> 00:45:57,160
kids died of starvation yesterday and

856
00:46:04,439 --> 00:45:59,640
the day before and the day before that

857
00:46:06,209 --> 00:46:04,449
an aren't concept I mean like I say it's

858
00:46:08,669 --> 00:46:06,219
nice to talk about thousands of light

859
00:46:13,039 --> 00:46:08,679
years millions of light years well when

860
00:46:17,640 --> 00:46:13,049
you start talking about 30 2010

861
00:46:20,160 --> 00:46:17,650
50 i and when you know people always

862
00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:20,170
want to forget about Einstein's other

863
00:46:24,059 --> 00:46:22,480

part they they will always tell you or

864

00:46:28,380 --> 00:46:24,069

remembers to hands me the lights of

865

00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:28,390

limit but Einstein also pointed out and

866

00:46:33,240 --> 00:46:31,599

it's been experimentally verified that

867

00:46:35,400 --> 00:46:33,250

as you get close to the speed of light

868

00:46:39,059 --> 00:46:35,410

time slows down for things moving that

869

00:46:40,490 --> 00:46:39,069

fast and that could be very important if

870

00:46:44,579 --> 00:46:40,500

you want to go someplace out there

871

00:46:46,829 --> 00:46:44,589

moving at a high speed like 99.9 percent

872

00:46:50,609 --> 00:46:46,839

of the speed of light all right I

873

00:46:53,370 --> 00:46:50,619

changes everything and so we need to

874

00:46:56,519 --> 00:46:53,380

take a realistic look about where we fit

875

00:46:59,549 --> 00:46:56,529

in the scheme of things and frankly and

876

00:47:02,249 --> 00:46:59,559

also to understand why we look

877

00:47:05,249 --> 00:47:02,259

threatening to any neighbors because

878

00:47:07,410 --> 00:47:05,259

we're bad guys we don't care about the

879

00:47:10,589 --> 00:47:07,420

quality of the life of the people on the

880

00:47:13,319 --> 00:47:10,599

planet or in the local neighborhood

881

00:47:15,930 --> 00:47:13,329

well it's our and greed and things like

882

00:47:18,210 --> 00:47:15,940

well it's always been shoot first right

883

00:47:21,749 --> 00:47:18,220

I mean it's just and yes that's right

884

00:47:26,450 --> 00:47:21,759

that's exactly right and so it is

885

00:47:30,289 --> 00:47:26,460

important to recognize that we represent

886

00:47:33,120 --> 00:47:30,299

danger to the rest of the neighborhood I

887

00:47:34,799 --> 00:47:33,130

mean anybody trying to evaluate us well

888

00:47:36,839 --> 00:47:34,809

how about those Earthlings are they good

889

00:47:42,089 --> 00:47:36,849

guys bad guys what are they

890

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:42,099

it's clear we're bad guys and so people

891

00:47:45,329 --> 00:47:43,599

say well why don't they just Len and

892

00:47:46,859 --> 00:47:45,339

make themselves known they know we know

893

00:47:53,420 --> 00:47:46,869

they're here if you've been tracked on

894

00:47:59,309 --> 00:47:53,430

radar 500 times you know that they know

895

00:48:01,950 --> 00:47:59,319

we know they're here and we tend to

896

00:48:03,210 --> 00:48:01,960

forget that there are people on the

897

00:48:05,999 --> 00:48:03,220

planet they don't tell us everything

898

00:48:08,490 --> 00:48:06,009

they know that secrecy is a way of life

899

00:48:13,079 --> 00:48:08,500

for advanced technologies on planet

900

00:48:15,870 --> 00:48:13,089

Earth we're not about to talk to the

901
00:48:19,200 --> 00:48:15,880
planet about what capabilities we have

902
00:48:24,359 --> 00:48:19,210
observed and what the new capabilities

903
00:48:25,790 --> 00:48:24,369
for us will be so the real world is very

904
00:48:29,160 --> 00:48:25,800
different

905
00:48:31,380 --> 00:48:29,170
aliens aren't obviously going to come

906
00:48:35,280 --> 00:48:31,390
around say hi earthlings can we have

907
00:48:39,570 --> 00:48:35,290
lunch you know that's not the way things

908
00:48:44,190 --> 00:48:39,580
are because we're bad guys we think

909
00:48:46,080 --> 00:48:44,200
nothing about destruction uh you know

910
00:48:48,450 --> 00:48:46,090
are we've got a track record that is

911
00:48:51,690 --> 00:48:48,460
really enviable if you want to say who's

912
00:48:57,180 --> 00:48:51,700
the most bloodthirsty guys around well I

913
00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:57,190

think we qualify I I had asked you three

914

00:49:02,820 --> 00:49:00,720

or four years ago I asked you about

915

00:49:05,870 --> 00:49:02,830

propulsion systems I can't remember I

916

00:49:10,050 --> 00:49:08,520

contacting the desert or we you and I

917

00:49:13,080 --> 00:49:10,060

were together somewhere we were sitting

918

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,090

talking privately and I brought up you

919

00:49:17,400 --> 00:49:15,520

know propulsion systems and you know do

920

00:49:21,180 --> 00:49:17,410

you think what do you you know what how

921

00:49:23,160 --> 00:49:21,190

do you think they're doing it now your

922

00:49:26,310 --> 00:49:23,170

answer to me then it could have been

923

00:49:28,770 --> 00:49:26,320

some type of a gravitational field or

924

00:49:32,310 --> 00:49:28,780

you know and in the ocean yeah and you

925

00:49:34,109 --> 00:49:32,320

brought this up a few times do you do

926

00:49:36,900 --> 00:49:34,119

you think that there is something else

927

00:49:40,590 --> 00:49:36,910

possible like you know the classic the

928

00:49:43,200 --> 00:49:40,600

folding of space or the ability to just

929

00:49:45,780 --> 00:49:43,210

go instantly from one spot to another

930

00:49:48,240 --> 00:49:45,790

and possibly not using a propulsion

931

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:48,250

system at all and maybe it's far too

932

00:49:56,310 --> 00:49:52,480

easy you know the answer that to this

933

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:56,320

question that it could be room for

934

00:50:02,670 --> 00:49:59,440

really far-out stuff but I don't need it

935

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:02,680

to explain going to nearby solar systems

936

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:04,960

or therefore they're coming here right

937

00:50:09,390 --> 00:50:07,119

especially known we haven't been around

938

00:50:12,780 --> 00:50:09,400

very long as I said we didn't know there

939

00:50:15,240 --> 00:50:12,790

was nuclear fusion 1938

940

00:50:18,270 --> 00:50:15,250

right and yet just about all the energy

941

00:50:20,460 --> 00:50:18,280

in the entire universe is produced by

942

00:50:24,690 --> 00:50:20,470

nuclear fusion we didn't have a clue

943

00:50:26,609 --> 00:50:24,700

until 1938 you know that's something we

944

00:50:28,800 --> 00:50:26,619

need to confront where are we the

945

00:50:33,720 --> 00:50:28,810

smartest guys in the neighborhood heck

946

00:50:35,730 --> 00:50:33,730

no I so I expect we will learn about

947

00:50:37,859 --> 00:50:35,740

things that we don't yet know about

948

00:50:39,180 --> 00:50:37,869

because I said progress comes from doing

949

00:50:43,050 --> 00:50:39,190

things differently

950

00:50:46,170 --> 00:50:43,060

but we already know that fusion will do

951
00:50:49,559 --> 00:50:46,180
the job and that mother nature has

952
00:50:51,839 --> 00:50:49,569
provided every society with examples of

953
00:50:55,770 --> 00:50:51,849
it because all the stars produce their

954
00:50:58,849 --> 00:50:55,780
energy that way so it's not as as if

955
00:51:01,890 --> 00:50:58,859
only a few places will know about fusion

956
00:51:03,569 --> 00:51:01,900
every in every solar system there will

957
00:51:05,970 --> 00:51:03,579
be people who want to figure out how the

958
00:51:08,490 --> 00:51:05,980
heck does a star produce its energy

959
00:51:10,410 --> 00:51:08,500
right and they'll find nuclear fusion

960
00:51:13,710 --> 00:51:10,420
we're not the smartest guys on the block

961
00:51:16,559 --> 00:51:13,720
right yeah and we haven't been smart for

962
00:51:18,359 --> 00:51:16,569
you know terribly long so others got

963
00:51:21,599 --> 00:51:18,369

started before we did the proof of that

964

00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,609

is it common ear and you know there are

965

00:51:24,270 --> 00:51:23,200

people who want to reject that they're

966

00:51:26,010 --> 00:51:24,280

coming here because they don't

967

00:51:28,680 --> 00:51:26,020

understand how they could possibly do it

968

00:51:31,290 --> 00:51:28,690

and why don't they act the way we think

969

00:51:35,700 --> 00:51:31,300

we would act except when you stop to

970

00:51:37,770 --> 00:51:35,710

think about it how many explorers don't

971

00:51:40,050 --> 00:51:37,780

understand that there are potential

972

00:51:42,780 --> 00:51:40,060

dangers with landing in the middle of

973

00:51:44,270 --> 00:51:42,790

another civilization which might also be

974

00:51:46,920 --> 00:51:44,280

shooting first and asking questions

975

00:51:48,450 --> 00:51:46,930

that's right yeah there's some question

976
00:51:51,480 --> 00:51:48,460
about that I never really thought about

977
00:51:56,250 --> 00:51:51,490
it in those terms though that what is a

978
00:51:59,520 --> 00:51:56,260
common denominator here stars absolutely

979
00:52:02,990 --> 00:51:59,530
and and and and what is powering that

980
00:52:06,359 --> 00:52:03,000
that has got to be the basis of every

981
00:52:09,089 --> 00:52:06,369
technical society and trying to deduce

982
00:52:11,700 --> 00:52:09,099
how that is working and that would be a

983
00:52:17,880 --> 00:52:11,710
common yeah that's Stan that's why

984
00:52:20,460 --> 00:52:17,890
you've got the big brain that's that's a

985
00:52:22,410 --> 00:52:20,470
very what I'm saying is it's it's being

986
00:52:25,620 --> 00:52:22,420
careful about what assumptions you make

987
00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:25,630
right and recognizing that you know

988
00:52:31,440 --> 00:52:29,440

there are live explorers Columbus didn't

989

00:52:34,740 --> 00:52:31,450

sit at home and say hey have we received

990

00:52:39,380 --> 00:52:34,750

an email from the new world he went and

991

00:52:42,809 --> 00:52:39,390

found and listened and brought back

992

00:52:48,690 --> 00:52:42,819

that's the way X real exploration works

993

00:52:52,559 --> 00:52:48,700

and so we need to get rid of our egos

994

00:52:53,100 --> 00:52:52,569

we're two big shots and recognize that

995

00:52:54,660 --> 00:52:53,110

our be

996

00:52:56,220 --> 00:52:54,670

a viewer would attract the interest of

997

00:52:59,880 --> 00:52:56,230

others nothing cuz they think we're nice

998

00:53:03,630 --> 00:52:59,890

guys but because they know they want to

999

00:53:05,610 --> 00:53:03,640

be careful about letting us go where we

1000

00:53:08,040 --> 00:53:05,620

would like to go which is any place we

1001
00:53:12,270 --> 00:53:08,050
want damnit you know that's our

1002
00:53:14,070 --> 00:53:12,280
privilege the big shines well now now I

1003
00:53:15,300 --> 00:53:14,080
want to I'm gonna change gears just a

1004
00:53:18,960 --> 00:53:15,310
little bit we're gonna stay on the same

1005
00:53:20,910 --> 00:53:18,970
subject but I wanna I want to ask you

1006
00:53:23,220 --> 00:53:20,920
some questions I've never asked of you

1007
00:53:26,280 --> 00:53:23,230
before and this is light on this is the

1008
00:53:30,060 --> 00:53:26,290
first thing when it with all of your

1009
00:53:32,490 --> 00:53:30,070
research leading up to Roswell okay

1010
00:53:35,210 --> 00:53:32,500
leading up to Roswell and and backing up

1011
00:53:39,210 --> 00:53:35,220
before Roswell

1012
00:53:43,820 --> 00:53:39,220
there was no Roswell okay there it

1013
00:53:49,560 --> 00:53:43,830

wasn't meant not not not Kehoe not

1014

00:53:51,900 --> 00:53:49,570

McDonald jock valet not Long John

1015

00:53:55,080 --> 00:53:51,910

Neville of New York in his radio show

1016

00:53:57,390 --> 00:53:55,090

there was no mention of Roswell

1017

00:54:01,140 --> 00:53:57,400

throughout history going back to the

1018

00:54:03,960 --> 00:54:01,150

initial newspaper and radio but that

1019

00:54:05,460 --> 00:54:03,970

period until you with all of your

1020

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:05,470

research you never heard the name

1021

00:54:11,970 --> 00:54:09,280

Roswell anywhere effectively buried and

1022

00:54:14,580 --> 00:54:11,980

covered up does that even surprise you

1023

00:54:17,280 --> 00:54:14,590

today looking back to what you just you

1024

00:54:19,470 --> 00:54:17,290

know you were part you were there that

1025

00:54:22,640 --> 00:54:19,480

there was no mention of Roswell anywhere

1026
00:54:27,110 --> 00:54:22,650
you never heard the name Roswell until

1027
00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:27,120
you went to New Mexico and Jesse Marcel

1028
00:54:34,380 --> 00:54:30,400
well yeah I'd heard about Jesse Marcel

1029
00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:34,390
he was in Louisiana he wasn't in New

1030
00:54:42,720 --> 00:54:39,520
Mexico I mean he had been but no I it

1031
00:54:44,670 --> 00:54:42,730
escaped everybody's attention because we

1032
00:54:46,770 --> 00:54:44,680
couldn't conceive of their having been

1033
00:54:48,690 --> 00:54:46,780
such data if there were we would know

1034
00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:48,700
about it that's the attitude of people

1035
00:54:54,690 --> 00:54:51,520
if there was good evidence about aliens

1036
00:54:56,820 --> 00:54:54,700
we would have it we would know it and we

1037
00:54:58,590 --> 00:54:56,830
don't so there must not be so forget all

1038
00:55:01,230 --> 00:54:58,600

this nonsense so that's kind of the

1039

00:55:03,480 --> 00:55:01,240

attitude that's irrational you

1040

00:55:04,980 --> 00:55:03,490

understand because it presumes that we

1041

00:55:07,250 --> 00:55:04,990

know about everything that there is to

1042

00:55:10,020 --> 00:55:07,260

be known about which is nonsense

1043

00:55:12,540 --> 00:55:10,030

because technological progress as I said

1044

00:55:16,050 --> 00:55:12,550

comes from doing things differently in

1045

00:55:17,520 --> 00:55:16,060

an unpredictable way and there's we

1046

00:55:19,620 --> 00:55:17,530

haven't talked about it I've talked

1047

00:55:22,890 --> 00:55:19,630

about fusion as if you know that's

1048

00:55:25,800 --> 00:55:22,900

propulsion okay and as I've said before

1049

00:55:28,890 --> 00:55:25,810

in your show I was involved in a study

1050

00:55:32,010 --> 00:55:28,900

at Aerojet General nucleonic sunder John

1051
00:55:35,610 --> 00:55:32,020
Luce who had been head of the Oak Ridge

1052
00:55:41,610 --> 00:55:35,620
National Laboratory fusion work years

1053
00:55:43,710 --> 00:55:41,620
before but we didn't know about it we

1054
00:55:47,580 --> 00:55:43,720
didn't think there might be something

1055
00:55:50,670 --> 00:55:47,590
else and that's the important thing to

1056
00:55:53,130 --> 00:55:50,680
realize we're just at the beginning of

1057
00:55:54,270 --> 00:55:53,140
understanding having any concept of

1058
00:55:58,520 --> 00:55:54,280
what's out there that we don't know

1059
00:56:01,770 --> 00:55:58,530
about and that's where we need to look

1060
00:56:07,350 --> 00:56:01,780
you know an atomic bomb is not just more

1061
00:56:10,980 --> 00:56:07,360
dynamite fishing is one thing fusion is

1062
00:56:13,860 --> 00:56:10,990
even more so and you know I was involved

1063
00:56:16,530 --> 00:56:13,870

in a study of fusion proportion in 1962

1064

00:56:20,460 --> 00:56:16,540

mm-hmm but we didn't know about all

1065

00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:20,470

these planets then and that changes

1066

00:56:27,390 --> 00:56:23,680

things in the sense that there are loads

1067

00:56:29,070 --> 00:56:27,400

of civilizations out there trying to

1068

00:56:31,590 --> 00:56:29,080

keep up with going so on and what's

1069

00:56:33,390 --> 00:56:31,600

going on in the neighborhood we don't

1070

00:56:35,610 --> 00:56:33,400

like to think that we like to think

1071

00:56:41,820 --> 00:56:35,620

we're the big shots in the neighborhood

1072

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:41,830

you know I our egos you know the people

1073

00:56:54,020 --> 00:56:47,680

back in the 1600s the notion that it was

1074

00:56:56,460 --> 00:56:54,030

all created in 4004 BC that's a slight

1075

00:56:58,590 --> 00:56:56,470

underestimate of all the time that's

1076

00:57:00,360 --> 00:56:58,600

when things have been going on that we

1077

00:57:04,680 --> 00:57:00,370

didn't know about we don't know about

1078

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:04,690

and so we need to change our view part

1079

00:57:09,600 --> 00:57:06,400

of that you realize this is tough on the

1080

00:57:11,580 --> 00:57:09,610

ego mm-hmm you mean no not at the top of

1081

00:57:16,080 --> 00:57:11,590

the heap what do you mean of course I

1082

00:57:18,960 --> 00:57:16,090

yeah right right yeah I I have described

1083

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:18,970

this enough times over the years that if

1084

00:57:33,650 --> 00:57:19,920

you

1085

00:57:36,620 --> 00:57:33,660

billion years right

1086

00:57:39,950 --> 00:57:36,630

wall-to-wall that on the right side the

1087

00:57:45,380 --> 00:57:39,960

wall the paint the thickness of the

1088

00:57:47,690 --> 00:57:45,390

paint is is ten thousand years and then

1089

00:57:50,750 --> 00:57:47,700

if you shave that that the paint that

1090

00:57:53,870 --> 00:57:50,760

the paint on the wall and you shave that

1091

00:57:56,270 --> 00:57:53,880

down to just nothing and now you're

1092

00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:56,280

gonna get to 2,000 years and to get to

1093

00:58:02,510 --> 00:57:59,220

the last hundred years of electricity

1094

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:02,520

now you're talking about single flakes

1095

00:58:08,900 --> 00:58:06,480

of atoms you know on the wall that's

1096

00:58:10,460 --> 00:58:08,910

that's what we're dealing with and most

1097

00:58:15,440 --> 00:58:10,470

people can't wrap their mind around that

1098

00:58:19,490 --> 00:58:15,450

concept about how much of how little we

1099

00:58:22,970 --> 00:58:19,500

are into all of time you know it's just

1100

00:58:24,800 --> 00:58:22,980

a sliver we're nothing you know our

1101

00:58:26,570 --> 00:58:24,810

intelligence we're nothing we're

1102

00:58:28,190 --> 00:58:26,580

absolutely nothing let's take a break

1103

00:58:31,280 --> 00:58:28,200

right here we've got to take a break and

1104

00:58:32,930 --> 00:58:31,290

when we come back I'm on a Tod we want

1105

00:58:34,820 --> 00:58:32,940

to talk about Roswell we're gonna do

1106

00:58:36,680 --> 00:58:34,830

that I want to jump into a Betty and

1107

00:58:38,890 --> 00:58:36,690

Barney Hill and there's a reason for

1108

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:38,900

that I want to tie in the Drake Equation

1109

00:58:44,000 --> 00:58:41,760

to all of this our guest tonight is

1110

00:58:45,920 --> 00:58:44,010

Stanton T Friedman this is fade to black

1111

00:58:49,280 --> 00:58:45,930

I'm yours Jimmy Church on the game

1112

00:58:51,290 --> 00:58:49,290

changer network and kgr a the planet

1113

00:58:53,850 --> 00:58:51,300

more with Stanton after this short break

1114

00:59:09,600 --> 00:58:53,860

stay with us

1115

00:59:14,780 --> 00:59:12,040

[Music]

1116

00:59:17,810 --> 00:59:14,790

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1117

00:59:21,520 --> 00:59:17,820

on the game changer radio network and K

1118

00:59:24,830 --> 00:59:21,530

GRA the global radio alliance

1119

00:59:28,160 --> 00:59:24,840

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1120

00:59:32,960 --> 00:59:28,170

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1121

00:59:35,870 --> 00:59:32,970

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1122

00:59:38,210 --> 00:59:35,880

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1123

00:59:41,290 --> 00:59:38,220

company whose products are based on

1124

00:59:45,770 --> 00:59:41,300

science human function based on the

1125

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:45,780

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1126
00:59:50,900 --> 00:59:48,240
firmly believes in this science and

1127
00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:50,910
their research indicates that support of

1128
00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:53,760
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1129
00:59:59,930 --> 00:59:56,880
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1130
01:00:02,780 --> 00:59:59,940
science includes relief capsules for

1131
01:00:04,850 --> 01:00:02,790
painfully sleep capsules which are

1132
01:00:07,850 --> 01:00:04,860
natural support for occasional

1133
01:00:11,090 --> 01:00:07,860
sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1134
01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:11,100
your ECS and fit capsules support your

1135
01:00:15,920 --> 01:00:13,680
active lifestyle just click on the

1136
01:00:18,740 --> 01:00:15,930
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1137
01:00:21,710 --> 01:00:18,750
the promo code f2b for a 33 percent

1138
01:00:24,680 --> 01:00:21,720

discount on all of their products or

1139

01:00:27,980 --> 01:00:24,690

visit new farm at comm for all of the

1140

01:00:38,830 --> 01:00:27,990

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1141

01:00:43,340 --> 01:00:41,480

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1142

01:00:46,340 --> 01:00:43,350

planet and you're listening to my good

1143

01:00:48,890 --> 01:00:46,350

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1144

01:00:53,450 --> 01:00:48,900

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1145

01:00:55,610 --> 01:00:53,460

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1146

01:01:19,280 --> 01:00:55,620

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1147

01:01:22,670 --> 01:01:19,290

radio calm ancient life oil life

1148

01:01:25,340 --> 01:01:22,680

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1149

01:01:27,650 --> 01:01:25,350

ancient life oil from the source this

1150

01:01:30,650 --> 01:01:27,660

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1151

01:01:33,080 --> 01:01:30,660

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1152

01:01:35,450 --> 01:01:33,090

healthy you're happy the truth about

1153

01:01:38,660 --> 01:01:35,460

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1154

01:01:41,810 --> 01:01:38,670

give back to mankind life longevity and

1155

01:01:44,600 --> 01:01:41,820

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1156

01:01:46,970 --> 01:01:44,610

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1157

01:01:49,730 --> 01:01:46,980

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1158

01:01:53,090 --> 01:01:49,740

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1159

01:01:56,960 --> 01:01:53,100

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1160

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:56,970

dot-com the best purest organic and

1161

01:02:02,990 --> 01:02:01,440

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1162

01:02:04,340 --> 01:02:03,000

the statements made regarding these

1163

01:02:05,480 --> 01:02:04,350

products have not been evaluated by the

1164

01:02:06,680 --> 01:02:05,490

Food and Drug Administration these

1165

01:02:08,660 --> 01:02:06,690

products are not intended to diagnose

1166

01:02:09,590 --> 01:02:08,670

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1167

01:02:11,330 --> 01:02:09,600

consult your health care professional

1168

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:11,340

about potential interactions or other

1169

01:02:14,930 --> 01:02:13,200

possible complications before using any

1170

01:02:16,760 --> 01:02:14,940

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1171

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,770

graylien report and you're listening to

1172

01:02:19,940 --> 01:02:18,480

Jimmy church on fade to black

1173

01:02:22,910 --> 01:02:19,950

across the globe on the GameChanger

1174

01:02:24,640 --> 01:02:22,920

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1175

01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:24,650

radio the planet

1176

01:02:46,609 --> 01:02:44,079

[Music]

1177

01:02:49,009 --> 01:02:46,619

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1178

01:02:52,009 --> 01:02:49,019

your super Church you can follow me on

1179

01:02:56,239 --> 01:02:52,019

Twitter at Jay Church radio you can

1180

01:02:59,959 --> 01:02:56,249

follow Stan at Stan T Friedman on

1181

01:03:03,489 --> 01:02:59,969

Twitter now what I would like to do now

1182

01:03:07,719 --> 01:03:03,499

is stand when when we talk about Roswell

1183

01:03:10,939 --> 01:03:07,729

and and your research into it something

1184

01:03:14,089 --> 01:03:10,949

indeed happened out there we've got so

1185

01:03:16,670 --> 01:03:14,099

many different views now of what what

1186

01:03:18,489 --> 01:03:16,680

could have happened has your views

1187

01:03:23,449 --> 01:03:18,499

changed

1188

01:03:24,979 --> 01:03:23,459

well the simple-minded way no I'm

1189

01:03:27,489 --> 01:03:24,989

convinced that the United States

1190

01:03:30,349 --> 01:03:27,499

government recovered the wreckage of an

1191

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:30,359

alien spacecraft complete with bodies

1192

01:03:37,039 --> 01:03:34,160

wreckage technology beyond our knowledge

1193

01:03:41,180 --> 01:03:37,049

and we've worked very hard to cover that

1194

01:03:43,339 --> 01:03:41,190

up understandably what are we going to

1195

01:03:45,170 --> 01:03:43,349

do hand that technology to the Russians

1196

01:03:51,049 --> 01:03:45,180

or the Chinese doesn't make any sense

1197

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:51,059

does it so the details after all we've

1198

01:03:57,709 --> 01:03:53,039

run out of firsthand witnesses pretty

1199

01:04:02,719 --> 01:03:57,719

much seventy years ago not too many

1200

01:04:05,630 --> 01:04:02,729

adults are around from that time so

1201

01:04:09,259 --> 01:04:05,640

Roswell is significant because it told

1202

01:04:12,079 --> 01:04:09,269

people in power that indeed we're not

1203

01:04:14,749 --> 01:04:12,089

alone that means that there's technology

1204

01:04:17,359 --> 01:04:14,759

beyond ours that there are explorers

1205

01:04:19,939 --> 01:04:17,369

beyond ours who may have very different

1206

01:04:23,930 --> 01:04:19,949

ideas about what you do when you run

1207

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:23,940

across a primitive society like ours it

1208

01:04:31,880 --> 01:04:28,799

raises lots of questions and also how's

1209

01:04:33,939 --> 01:04:31,890

the world gonna deal with this what do

1210

01:04:36,739 --> 01:04:33,949

we do we don't have a world government

1211

01:04:38,839 --> 01:04:36,749

we don't have a legislature that

1212

01:04:41,180 --> 01:04:38,849

represents all the countries on the

1213

01:04:43,939 --> 01:04:41,190

planet in order to decide what's our

1214

01:04:45,949 --> 01:04:43,949

course of action guys we have a bunch of

1215

01:04:47,749 --> 01:04:45,959

countries who are arguing with each

1216

01:04:49,400 --> 01:04:47,759

other fighting with each other spending

1217

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:49,410

a trillion dollars this year on things

1218

01:04:54,769 --> 01:04:52,799

military that's not exactly the right

1219

01:04:57,540 --> 01:04:54,779

situation with trying to figure out the

1220

01:05:03,150 --> 01:04:57,550

sensible way to deal with alien invaders

1221

01:05:05,400 --> 01:05:03,160

and they seem to what not to have us

1222

01:05:09,030 --> 01:05:05,410

part of their community I can you

1223

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:09,040

understand that who would want us what

1224

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:12,160

have we got to offer at a co more people

1225

01:05:17,550 --> 01:05:16,240

how to destroy more cities I don't think

1226

01:05:22,250 --> 01:05:17,560

that's the thing we want to give the

1227

01:05:25,200 --> 01:05:22,260

local galactic neighbor we don't and I

1228

01:05:29,700 --> 01:05:25,210

when I look at the Drake Equation which

1229

01:05:31,980 --> 01:05:29,710

it now is is the the numbers are so off

1230

01:05:35,700 --> 01:05:31,990

compared to what we know now deaths you

1231

01:05:37,740 --> 01:05:35,710

know the the the Drake Equation back in

1232

01:05:39,180 --> 01:05:37,750

the day we were so excited about it was

1233

01:05:41,070 --> 01:05:39,190

like okay here's some proof and

1234

01:05:44,580 --> 01:05:41,080

obviously there's gonna be some stuff

1235

01:05:46,110 --> 01:05:44,590

out there today with the knowledge of

1236

01:05:47,790 --> 01:05:46,120

what we have with the stars and the

1237

01:05:50,430 --> 01:05:47,800

amount of exoplanets that we have

1238

01:05:53,340 --> 01:05:50,440

discovered which seems to be now daily

1239

01:05:54,540 --> 01:05:53,350

if not weekly another exoplanet there

1240

01:05:57,480 --> 01:05:54,550

was supposed to be another announcement

1241

01:06:00,300 --> 01:05:57,490

today of another exoplanet they didn't

1242

01:06:03,170 --> 01:06:00,310

do it maybe it'll happen tomorrow and

1243

01:06:06,150 --> 01:06:03,180

they have another press conference

1244

01:06:10,260 --> 01:06:06,160

scheduled for Thursday another exoplanet

1245

01:06:13,440 --> 01:06:10,270

well they the this knowledge today that

1246

01:06:16,680 --> 01:06:13,450

we have versus when Drake originally

1247

01:06:20,370 --> 01:06:16,690

wrote the equation we are light-years I

1248

01:06:23,760 --> 01:06:20,380

mean the numbers are mind-boggling Stan

1249

01:06:25,410 --> 01:06:23,770

well yeah well let me let me give an

1250

01:06:28,050 --> 01:06:25,420

example Frank Drake said there might be

1251

01:06:31,230 --> 01:06:28,060

as many as 8,000 places that could send

1252

01:06:34,260 --> 01:06:31,240

us radio signals 8,000 imagine in the

1253

01:06:37,050 --> 01:06:34,270

whole galaxy and the best number today

1254

01:06:41,460 --> 01:06:37,060

people are saying a hundred billion yes

1255

01:06:44,190 --> 01:06:41,470

you know maybe it's only 50 billion but

1256

01:06:46,290 --> 01:06:44,200

the idea that there are planets all over

1257

01:06:49,890 --> 01:06:46,300

the place that there's life all over the

1258

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:49,900

place just hadn't gotten through partly

1259

01:06:55,890 --> 01:06:52,720

because of the ego well if there was

1260

01:07:00,270 --> 01:06:55,900

what they talked to us you know we're so

1261

01:07:02,610 --> 01:07:00,280

important and that's one of the concepts

1262

01:07:04,380 --> 01:07:02,620

where you have to get rid of we're

1263

01:07:07,200 --> 01:07:04,390

important because we're a threat to the

1264

01:07:09,330 --> 01:07:07,210

neighborhood you know and we're

1265

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:09,340

protecting resources they might want to

1266

01:07:13,920 --> 01:07:10,480

use

1267

01:07:15,330 --> 01:07:13,930

people forget that the earth has lots of

1268

01:07:19,560 --> 01:07:15,340

stuff that might be of interest to

1269

01:07:21,930 --> 01:07:19,570

others besides water and air you know

1270

01:07:24,720 --> 01:07:21,940

and stuff like that that all kinds of

1271

01:07:26,760 --> 01:07:24,730

minerals and the ocean is full of all

1272

01:07:30,300 --> 01:07:26,770

kinds of minerals and the bottom of the

1273

01:07:32,640 --> 01:07:30,310

ocean is and there are things that are

1274

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:32,650

relatively rare we know from studying

1275

01:07:36,210 --> 01:07:34,720

the stars in the earth that some of

1276

01:07:38,990 --> 01:07:36,220

those things because we didn't know

1277

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:39,000

enough to use them for anything useful

1278

01:07:45,900 --> 01:07:43,359

uranium was used for I have to laugh

1279

01:07:51,440 --> 01:07:45,910

when I think about it it's major use a

1280

01:07:57,420 --> 01:07:51,450

hundred years ago yellow coloring agent

1281

01:07:59,760 --> 01:07:57,430

for certain materials uranium was good

1282

01:08:02,640 --> 01:07:59,770

for that but we didn't know about fish

1283

01:08:04,740 --> 01:08:02,650

and we didn't know about fusion and we

1284

01:08:06,570 --> 01:08:04,750

didn't know that uranium had very

1285

01:08:08,220 --> 01:08:06,580

special characteristics we know was the

1286

01:08:11,090 --> 01:08:08,230

densest planet we know anything about

1287

01:08:15,240 --> 01:08:11,100

dense ances element right right right

1288

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:15,250

well we've come a long way since then

1289

01:08:23,640 --> 01:08:20,080

but and when we look at the original eth

1290

01:08:26,340 --> 01:08:23,650

and the original Drake Equation and we

1291

01:08:28,979 --> 01:08:26,350

look at Roswell which was a physical

1292

01:08:33,329 --> 01:08:28,989

craft possibly with some recovered

1293

01:08:35,010 --> 01:08:33,339

bodies then if we move forward to 1961

1294

01:08:41,849 --> 01:08:35,020

with Betty and Barney Hill that was a

1295

01:08:45,499 --> 01:08:41,859

craft with you know inhabit islets if

1296

01:08:49,979 --> 01:08:45,509

you will accrue Travis Walton same thing

1297

01:08:53,940 --> 01:08:49,989

craft with a crew on it so it's not

1298

01:08:57,300 --> 01:08:53,950

necessarily a drone or or some kind of

1299

01:09:00,059 --> 01:08:57,310

you know exploratory mission with you

1300

01:09:02,670 --> 01:09:00,069

know like us with satellites or

1301

01:09:05,579 --> 01:09:02,680

mayor a nerd you know pick pick one

1302

01:09:09,740 --> 01:09:05,589

pioneer or Voyager well look Travis

1303

01:09:12,960 --> 01:09:09,750

would not Travis well I'm Ted Phillips I

1304

01:09:16,079 --> 01:09:12,970

collected several thousand physical

1305

01:09:19,620 --> 01:09:16,089

trace cases one-sixth of which involved

1306

01:09:23,019 --> 01:09:19,630

reports of beings associated with craft

1307

01:09:25,180 --> 01:09:23,029

on her near the ground thousands

1308

01:09:30,099 --> 01:09:25,190

all over the planet 80 countries at

1309

01:09:32,499 --> 01:09:30,109

least right so why are we surprised you

1310

01:09:36,099 --> 01:09:32,509

know this is a common event around the

1311

01:09:37,689 --> 01:09:36,109

planet now wouldn't you expect explorers

1312

01:09:41,079 --> 01:09:37,699

to try to find out as much as possible

1313

01:09:43,870 --> 01:09:41,089

about the goodies or baddies in all

1314

01:09:45,849 --> 01:09:43,880

parts of the planet if they're looking

1315

01:09:48,669 --> 01:09:45,859

for minerals for example you gotta check

1316

01:09:51,160 --> 01:09:48,679

a lot of places you don't know why

1317

01:09:53,169 --> 01:09:51,170

priori where all the good stuff is

1318

01:09:55,060 --> 01:09:53,179

that's right you gotta go look and make

1319

01:09:57,819 --> 01:09:55,070

measurements you know you don't sit back

1320

01:09:59,470 --> 01:09:57,829

and postulate well I don't think there's

1321

01:10:01,899 --> 01:09:59,480

any good stuff here or there or

1322

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:01,909

someplace else you got a check you make

1323

01:10:08,350 --> 01:10:04,880

measurements and it's the point I try to

1324

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:08,360

make to people about the thing that you

1325

01:10:16,899 --> 01:10:13,840

need is evidence not theory but evidence

1326
01:10:18,850 --> 01:10:16,909
measurements of something you know

1327
01:10:23,049 --> 01:10:18,860
whether it's physical trace cases or the

1328
01:10:26,160 --> 01:10:23,059
composition craft if you could find it

1329
01:10:28,839 --> 01:10:26,170
or the characteristics of the bodies and

1330
01:10:31,540 --> 01:10:28,849
certainly we have loads of observations

1331
01:10:33,609 --> 01:10:31,550
of the flying capabilities that is the

1332
01:10:37,029 --> 01:10:33,619
ability to go up down back forward right

1333
01:10:40,080 --> 01:10:37,039
angle turns silently at high speed etc

1334
01:10:42,370 --> 01:10:40,090
etc those are very attractive and

1335
01:10:44,410 --> 01:10:42,380
immediately give any government the

1336
01:10:47,470 --> 01:10:44,420
reason for not talking about what they

1337
01:10:50,200 --> 01:10:47,480
have learned if you have potentially

1338
01:10:52,750 --> 01:10:50,210

very important and plans technology why

1339

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:52,760

would you share it with other people on

1340

01:10:58,299 --> 01:10:55,520

the planet you know it makes no sense to

1341

01:11:01,120 --> 01:10:58,309

me it's not as if we're all working

1342

01:11:04,240 --> 01:11:01,130

together for a common aim quite the

1343

01:11:07,450 --> 01:11:04,250

reverse our history of one is working

1344

01:11:09,939 --> 01:11:07,460

against each other each group trying to

1345

01:11:13,390 --> 01:11:09,949

control as much as they can of the new

1346

01:11:15,160 --> 01:11:13,400

technology the new capabilities not

1347

01:11:18,010 --> 01:11:15,170

share and share alike

1348

01:11:20,189 --> 01:11:18,020

we're earthlings we're talking about we

1349

01:11:24,689 --> 01:11:20,199

know what their characteristics are

1350

01:11:29,709 --> 01:11:24,699

we're not very nice now let me ask you

1351

01:11:33,670 --> 01:11:29,719

this with without focusing on Roswell

1352

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:33,680

but and and Betty and Barney Hill but

1353

01:11:41,860 --> 01:11:36,800

we have to because of the significance

1354

01:11:43,660 --> 01:11:41,870

of the cases but et Ness would

1355

01:11:45,940 --> 01:11:43,670

necessarily be coming from the same

1356

01:11:50,860 --> 01:11:45,950

planet here we could it could be a

1357

01:11:53,020 --> 01:11:50,870

variety of planets and and an alien life

1358

01:11:54,940 --> 01:11:53,030

that is visiting this planet potentially

1359

01:11:58,660 --> 01:11:54,950

that thirst that don't even know of each

1360

01:12:00,670 --> 01:11:58,670

other as well out there right well it

1361

01:12:02,920 --> 01:12:00,680

depends I presume that there is some

1362

01:12:04,510 --> 01:12:02,930

kind of a Galactic Federation they've

1363

01:12:06,850 --> 01:12:04,520

been around long enough somebody had to

1364

01:12:08,740 --> 01:12:06,860

say you know this is silly or fighting

1365

01:12:11,470 --> 01:12:08,750

each other we got to get together we

1366

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,480

have to recognize that there's more to

1367

01:12:16,090 --> 01:12:13,520

be gained by working together than by

1368

01:12:19,210 --> 01:12:16,100

fighting each other especially when you

1369

01:12:20,230 --> 01:12:19,220

get to the point we have enormous energy

1370

01:12:23,530 --> 01:12:20,240

under your control

1371

01:12:27,280 --> 01:12:23,540

of whether it's bombs call it h-bombs if

1372

01:12:29,530 --> 01:12:27,290

you will but that forces you to say hey

1373

01:12:32,530 --> 01:12:29,540

they were going to destroy everything or

1374

01:12:35,200 --> 01:12:32,540

we want to work for a common good we

1375

01:12:38,020 --> 01:12:35,210

Earthlings haven't yet so on the right

1376

01:12:41,050 --> 01:12:38,030

answer to that question no far from it

1377

01:12:46,090 --> 01:12:41,060

far from it the hillbillies of the

1378

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:46,100

universe so I like that it's the more

1379

01:12:49,720 --> 01:12:47,600

that I think about it it's it's a

1380

01:12:53,560 --> 01:12:49,730

frightening thought but we we may have

1381

01:12:56,350 --> 01:12:53,570

to accept that for a while but there's

1382

01:13:01,660 --> 01:12:56,360

this other part of it that I find

1383

01:13:06,430 --> 01:13:01,670

intriguing when I was a kid I this was

1384

01:13:10,590 --> 01:13:06,440

probably 1972 or so I'm 10 years old

1385

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:10,600

into all of these things and I had read

1386

01:13:16,120 --> 01:13:13,760

I don't know if it was in Time magazine

1387

01:13:18,580 --> 01:13:16,130

or newspaper or whatever but the

1388

01:13:20,410 --> 01:13:18,590

Marjorie fish star map and I'm looking

1389

01:13:22,810 --> 01:13:20,420

at a picture of the star map with her

1390

01:13:25,570 --> 01:13:22,820

model that she had built right the 3d

1391

01:13:28,810 --> 01:13:25,580

model and I'm 10 years old and I

1392

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:28,820

remember reading there which was a big

1393

01:13:39,250 --> 01:13:33,440

deal in 72 that we had just in the end

1394

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:39,260

in the 68 to 72 had just viewed with

1395

01:13:44,200 --> 01:13:41,120

satellites the other side of the Sun

1396

01:13:45,319 --> 01:13:44,210

that the evidence that was presented in

1397

01:13:49,850 --> 01:13:45,329

the star map

1398

01:13:51,740 --> 01:13:49,860

we didn't know about when Betty Hill and

1399

01:13:54,379 --> 01:13:51,750

when Betty and Barney had their

1400

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:54,389

abduction case we didn't have that

1401

01:13:59,290 --> 01:13:56,880

evidence and I remember thinking Stan at

1402

01:14:03,229 --> 01:13:59,300

the age of ten how was that possible

1403

01:14:05,780 --> 01:14:03,239

this was a real event I'm talking about

1404

01:14:09,049 --> 01:14:05,790

Betty and Barney Hill and as you

1405

01:14:12,560 --> 01:14:09,059

reviewed the Marjorie fish star map and

1406

01:14:15,229 --> 01:14:12,570

and and Betty's original recollection

1407

01:14:17,600 --> 01:14:15,239

and drawing of it what did what did you

1408

01:14:22,189 --> 01:14:17,610

back up and and think to yourself what

1409

01:14:24,850 --> 01:14:22,199

was actually going on well I was the

1410

01:14:28,760 --> 01:14:24,860

first to publish about Marjorie's work I

1411

01:14:30,200 --> 01:14:28,770

was very fortunate Cora Lorensen of app

1412

01:14:34,520 --> 01:14:30,210

for the aerial phenomena research

1413

01:14:36,799 --> 01:14:34,530

organization called me and said Marjorie

1414

01:14:39,049 --> 01:14:36,809

fish is out there she's been building

1415

01:14:41,930 --> 01:14:39,059

models she's been trying to figure out

1416

01:14:43,220 --> 01:14:41,940

what Betty's map meant and all this kind

1417

01:14:45,649 --> 01:14:43,230

of thing and she's looking for a

1418

01:14:49,100 --> 01:14:45,659

scientist to help her you want to get

1419

01:14:51,620 --> 01:14:49,110

involved and I said yes and so on one of

1420

01:14:54,979 --> 01:14:51,630

my many lecture trips at that time I met

1421

01:14:57,530 --> 01:14:54,989

with Marjorie in Ohio and looked at some

1422

01:14:59,839 --> 01:14:57,540

of her models and kept in touch and

1423

01:15:03,620 --> 01:14:59,849

talked to astronomers terry dickinson

1424

01:15:05,780 --> 01:15:03,630

the editor of astronomy magazine and i

1425

01:15:08,510 --> 01:15:05,790

published an article in saga and then

1426

01:15:09,740 --> 01:15:08,520

terry published an article and got more

1427

01:15:14,569 --> 01:15:09,750

response than anything he'd ever

1428

01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:14,579

published about the starmap work it was

1429

01:15:20,899 --> 01:15:17,760

exciting it was different it was a whole

1430

01:15:23,450 --> 01:15:20,909

new ballgame in ufology because we

1431

01:15:26,959 --> 01:15:23,460

hadn't really had anything like that to

1432

01:15:29,569 --> 01:15:26,969

deal with clear-cut unambiguous evidence

1433

01:15:32,899 --> 01:15:29,579

of something interactions between aliens

1434

01:15:35,180 --> 01:15:32,909

and us and a way to probably track it

1435

01:15:38,060 --> 01:15:35,190

down and that was the exciting thing

1436

01:15:42,189 --> 01:15:38,070

about Marjorie fish's work a brilliant

1437

01:15:45,890 --> 01:15:42,199

woman who did her research the hard way

1438

01:15:49,250 --> 01:15:45,900

she built more than 20 models of our

1439

01:15:53,359 --> 01:15:49,260

local galactic neighborhood having a

1440

01:15:57,169 --> 01:15:53,369

copy out by hand the characteristics of

1441

01:15:58,580 --> 01:15:57,179

the Stars their locations their latitude

1442

01:16:01,850 --> 01:15:58,590

longitude so to speak

1443

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:01,860

mmm-hmm they wouldn't let her borrow the

1444

01:16:09,500 --> 01:16:06,239

volumes with the next person physically

1445

01:16:12,250 --> 01:16:09,510

copied them out so I was very pleased

1446

01:16:16,540 --> 01:16:12,260

that the response of Marjorie's were God

1447

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:16,550

and it really it pointed out to me that

1448

01:16:24,290 --> 01:16:18,960

there's far more than theory in other

1449

01:16:27,500 --> 01:16:24,300

words you can do some real work with

1450

01:16:31,300 --> 01:16:27,510

data and not I mean

1451

01:16:34,040 --> 01:16:31,310

went when Frank Drake was talking he

1452

01:16:38,000 --> 01:16:34,050

came up with a hypothetical number they

1453

01:16:39,919 --> 01:16:38,010

we call it the Drake Equation but you

1454

01:16:42,740 --> 01:16:39,929

can put any numbers you want in because

1455

01:16:45,379 --> 01:16:42,750

we didn't have data on what fraction of

1456

01:16:48,320 --> 01:16:45,389

stars have planets what fraction of

1457

01:16:51,530 --> 01:16:48,330

planets have life what fraction of those

1458

01:16:54,950 --> 01:16:51,540

with life have been around long enough

1459

01:16:57,950 --> 01:16:54,960

to have advanced life we had no possible

1460

01:17:01,850 --> 01:16:57,960

way of answering those questions

1461

01:17:04,939 --> 01:17:01,860

so it was theory Marjorie's work was

1462

01:17:08,720 --> 01:17:04,949

okay let's see what we can find out here

1463

01:17:11,209 --> 01:17:08,730

what does it look like around here from

1464

01:17:13,729 --> 01:17:11,219

an alien viewpoint in other words and

1465

01:17:15,290 --> 01:17:13,739

that was a whole new ball game in terms

1466

01:17:17,930 --> 01:17:15,300

of the kind of research you could do

1467

01:17:21,470 --> 01:17:17,940

it's not like you had an alien telling

1468

01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:21,480

you what you could do but it's close in

1469

01:17:25,459 --> 01:17:24,000

the sense that this is different from

1470

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:25,469

anything we've been able to do before

1471

01:17:33,470 --> 01:17:30,000

that and it is I I find it almost

1472

01:17:36,669 --> 01:17:33,480

laughable that the SETI movement SETI

1473

01:17:42,200 --> 01:17:36,679

silly effort to investigate as

1474

01:17:44,660 --> 01:17:42,210

persistently and always acted as though

1475

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,670

there was no day to indicate anybody's

1476

01:17:49,729 --> 01:17:46,080

coming here but we're gonna listen for

1477

01:17:51,379 --> 01:17:49,739

signals out from somebody out there do

1478

01:17:54,620 --> 01:17:51,389

we have any evidence and anybody sending

1479

01:17:57,470 --> 01:17:54,630

a signal is not a bit that's a nice

1480

01:17:59,359 --> 01:17:57,480

theory and also it keeps us from getting

1481

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,369

involved in this crazy stuff this flying

1482

01:18:02,959 --> 01:18:01,440

saucer stuff even though there's

1483

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,969

overwhelming evidence that somebody's

1484

01:18:06,290 --> 01:18:04,560

coming here and no evidence that

1485

01:18:08,930 --> 01:18:06,300

anybody's sending messages from out

1486

01:18:10,820 --> 01:18:08,940

there trying to attract our attention

1487

01:18:12,409 --> 01:18:10,830

let's call Earth you know maybe we can

1488

01:18:19,009 --> 01:18:12,419

get them to work with us

1489

01:18:21,679 --> 01:18:19,019

What nonsense it's sort of that's you

1490

01:18:24,319 --> 01:18:21,689

and I have discussed this before and my

1491

01:18:27,080 --> 01:18:24,329

take on SETI and I know a large chunk of

1492

01:18:27,799 --> 01:18:27,090

this audience is on your side when it

1493

01:18:32,179 --> 01:18:27,809

comes to SETI

1494

01:18:35,209 --> 01:18:32,189

but but my my take is it's better than

1495

01:18:37,040 --> 01:18:35,219

not doing it that's I don't like the

1496

01:18:39,259 --> 01:18:37,050

alternative I don't like the alternative

1497

01:18:40,879 --> 01:18:39,269

of sitting on our hands and this is the

1498

01:18:44,569 --> 01:18:40,889

other thing and you brought this up a

1499

01:18:49,209 --> 01:18:44,579

few times this is so important that our

1500

01:18:52,549 --> 01:18:49,219

radio signals now have been lighting up

1501

01:18:55,879 --> 01:18:52,559

the universe for a hundred years now

1502

01:18:58,729 --> 01:18:55,889

we're talking about over a hundred years

1503

01:19:01,100 --> 01:18:58,739

a hundred light years away now they have

1504

01:19:04,069 --> 01:19:01,110

reached that's a lot of that's a lot of

1505

01:19:08,719 --> 01:19:04,079

stuff right now if we cut that in half

1506

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:08,729

stand let's say 50 light years out that

1507

01:19:14,239 --> 01:19:11,760

would give them a chance now to send

1508

01:19:16,939 --> 01:19:14,249

something back and triangulate and and

1509

01:19:19,279 --> 01:19:16,949

and and send something back to us from

1510

01:19:21,500 --> 01:19:19,289

50 light years away I think there's a

1511

01:19:24,319 --> 01:19:21,510

good chance we could be receiving stuff

1512

01:19:26,899 --> 01:19:24,329

now that we may not know about it and

1513

01:19:29,299 --> 01:19:26,909

they may not be telling us about it but

1514

01:19:32,629 --> 01:19:29,309

that's a that's a vast distance 50 light

1515

01:19:34,520 --> 01:19:32,639

years well yes it is headed within a

1516

01:19:36,770 --> 01:19:34,530

hundred light years there's ten thousand

1517

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:36,780

stars so there ought to be 1/8 that many

1518

01:19:42,009 --> 01:19:39,840

within 50 light years that goes it's the

1519

01:19:46,429 --> 01:19:42,019

cube of the distance you understand sure

1520

01:19:48,199 --> 01:19:46,439

so yeah I'm not saying nobody could be

1521

01:19:50,979 --> 01:19:48,209

sending signals what I'm saying if your

1522

01:19:54,169 --> 01:19:50,989

question is is there anybody out there

1523

01:19:55,819 --> 01:19:54,179

the best day to look at to answer that

1524

01:19:58,879 --> 01:19:55,829

question is all the data indicate

1525

01:20:01,279 --> 01:19:58,889

they're coming here the observations by

1526

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:01,289

radar the multiple witness radar visual

1527

01:20:10,669 --> 01:20:06,320

cases the physical trace cases you know

1528

01:20:13,609 --> 01:20:10,679

there's data there's evidence now have

1529

01:20:17,419 --> 01:20:13,619

you have you ever seen anything in the

1530

01:20:18,889 --> 01:20:17,429

sky well that's a loaded question it

1531

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:18,899

mean anything strange that could be a

1532

01:20:25,290 --> 01:20:22,800

flying saucer no you have me you know

1533

01:20:27,240 --> 01:20:25,300

what you need to do the

1534

01:20:29,490 --> 01:20:27,250

next time that you and I are hanging out

1535

01:20:33,359 --> 01:20:29,500

I'm gonna take you out and we're gonna

1536

01:20:36,600 --> 01:20:33,369

go and do a night vision a night with

1537

01:20:39,000 --> 01:20:36,610

with some gear and you're gonna check

1538

01:20:42,209 --> 01:20:39,010

out the skies it's all I've done that

1539

01:20:44,280 --> 01:20:42,219

and I am really fascinated I've been

1540

01:20:46,919 --> 01:20:44,290

shocked with the night-vision goggles

1541

01:20:51,419 --> 01:20:46,929

when you look up there with those holy

1542

01:20:56,280 --> 01:20:51,429

cow what's going on it's incredible it's

1543

01:20:59,399 --> 01:20:56,290

insane it's mind-blowing it's alright I

1544

01:21:01,620 --> 01:20:59,409

agreed Foley and you know if I could say

1545

01:21:03,930 --> 01:21:01,630

hey you guys up there over there in that

1546

01:21:05,939 --> 01:21:03,940

corner please stop and come down here

1547

01:21:09,390 --> 01:21:05,949

and talk to us we want to know what's

1548

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:09,400

going on I wish I could do that but the

1549

01:21:16,169 --> 01:21:12,719

question of is there anybody there is

1550

01:21:18,569 --> 01:21:16,179

clearly easier to answer by looking at

1551
01:21:21,299 --> 01:21:18,579
the data that shows they're coming here

1552
01:21:24,089 --> 01:21:21,309
than to theorizing about well maybe

1553
01:21:27,299 --> 01:21:24,099
there might possibly be conceivably

1554
01:21:29,250 --> 01:21:27,309
somebody either dither or yon that might

1555
01:21:33,720 --> 01:21:29,260
be doing this that of the other thing

1556
01:21:37,530 --> 01:21:33,730
let's deal with what we can observe you

1557
01:21:40,020 --> 01:21:37,540
know and that's I've often wondered why

1558
01:21:42,180 --> 01:21:40,030
okay you're out there you've got your

1559
01:21:44,220 --> 01:21:42,190
night vision on stand you're looking up

1560
01:21:45,870 --> 01:21:44,230
and you're watching something zigzag up

1561
01:21:46,350 --> 01:21:45,880
in the sky oh that doesn't make any

1562
01:21:50,609 --> 01:21:46,360
sense

1563
01:21:53,339 --> 01:21:50,619

now if wolf blitzer was standing next to

1564

01:21:55,319 --> 01:21:53,349

you with the same night vision and you

1565

01:21:58,339 --> 01:21:55,329

and wolf are looking at these things

1566

01:22:02,419 --> 01:21:58,349

zigzagging in the sky that obvious right

1567

01:22:05,299 --> 01:22:02,429

does wolf go on CNN and talk about it no

1568

01:22:07,770 --> 01:22:05,309

no it doesn't make any sense why you I

1569

01:22:09,660 --> 01:22:07,780

it's because he can't figure out you

1570

01:22:12,720 --> 01:22:09,670

can't prove what's at the other end

1571

01:22:14,879 --> 01:22:12,730

there you know maybe that's artificial

1572

01:22:17,040 --> 01:22:14,889

craft that somebody is playing games

1573

01:22:20,640 --> 01:22:17,050

with we don't know it's not hard enough

1574

01:22:23,310 --> 01:22:20,650

for him to deal with that's why I say

1575

01:22:25,979 --> 01:22:23,320

the data which shows they're coming here

1576

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:25,989

the physical traces those are here on

1577

01:22:34,290 --> 01:22:29,920

this planet at this time all over the

1578

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:34,300

planet and have soil samples we have

1579

01:22:40,980 --> 01:22:38,560

effects on vegetation like I said Ted

1580

01:22:43,530 --> 01:22:40,990

physical traces got thousands of these

1581

01:22:45,630 --> 01:22:43,540

cases and nobody wants to pay any

1582

01:22:49,260 --> 01:22:45,640

attention to them the city guy certainly

1583

01:22:52,320 --> 01:22:49,270

don't want to I won't object to the

1584

01:22:56,190 --> 01:22:52,330

notion of there being radio signals

1585

01:22:59,160 --> 01:22:56,200

you've got to communicate somehow you

1586

01:23:01,650 --> 01:22:59,170

know and radio is a way that we know

1587

01:23:03,360 --> 01:23:01,660

something about but if you say your

1588

01:23:06,690 --> 01:23:03,370

purpose is to find out whether there is

1589

01:23:08,400 --> 01:23:06,700

other life then you look at the data

1590

01:23:10,230 --> 01:23:08,410

that indicates they're coming here you

1591

01:23:12,240 --> 01:23:10,240

don't stand back and say well maybe

1592

01:23:14,460 --> 01:23:12,250

they're out there 50 light years away or

1593

01:23:19,140 --> 01:23:14,470

40 light years away it makes no sense

1594

01:23:21,780 --> 01:23:19,150

and now we've gone through a few phases

1595

01:23:24,930 --> 01:23:21,790

we've had you know the Flying Saucer

1596

01:23:26,610 --> 01:23:24,940

wave which I'm I think I have a

1597

01:23:29,840 --> 01:23:26,620

hypothesis while that happened I'll

1598

01:23:32,700 --> 01:23:29,850

discuss that later but then you know the

1599

01:23:35,040 --> 01:23:32,710

the cigar-shaped craft and the things

1600

01:23:38,220 --> 01:23:35,050

that went down in the 60s and then the

1601

01:23:41,790 --> 01:23:38,230

black triangles and and today the last

1602

01:23:44,910 --> 01:23:41,800

you know five 10 years have been these

1603

01:23:46,740 --> 01:23:44,920

you know these green and white look you

1604

01:23:48,510 --> 01:23:46,750

know maybe there's nothing physical

1605

01:23:51,480 --> 01:23:48,520

there at all I don't know these plasma

1606

01:23:53,370 --> 01:23:51,490

that's what I've seen a lot of I can't I

1607

01:23:56,460 --> 01:23:53,380

can't really explain it how do you

1608

01:23:59,460 --> 01:23:56,470

explain the different phases over the

1609

01:24:03,470 --> 01:23:59,470

decades of what we are seeing the

1610

01:24:06,720 --> 01:24:03,480

Galactic Federation comunit Committee on

1611

01:24:10,050 --> 01:24:06,730

evaluation of the earth idiots

1612

01:24:14,430 --> 01:24:10,060

has changed what they're doing that

1613

01:24:17,970 --> 01:24:14,440

they've made sure that we're not sending

1614

01:24:20,850 --> 01:24:17,980

nuclear weapons out there you know you

1615

01:24:23,220 --> 01:24:20,860

look at what happened at the monstroom

1616

01:24:25,410 --> 01:24:23,230

Air Force Base and other bases right

1617

01:24:26,910 --> 01:24:25,420

where there's been a clear cut

1618

01:24:29,850 --> 01:24:26,920

indication that they don't want us

1619

01:24:32,760 --> 01:24:29,860

mucking around with nuclear weapons now

1620

01:24:35,580 --> 01:24:32,770

why would that be because nobody would

1621

01:24:38,820 --> 01:24:35,590

want us people who don't know how to

1622

01:24:40,380 --> 01:24:38,830

control their own planet to take their

1623

01:24:43,140 --> 01:24:40,390

brand of friendship which everybody else

1624

01:24:45,780 --> 01:24:43,150

calls hostility out there would be

1625

01:24:48,720 --> 01:24:45,790

ridiculous for them to want us to go out

1626

01:24:51,849 --> 01:24:48,730

there they're probably rules in the

1627

01:24:53,979 --> 01:24:51,859

galaxy renegades get no respect

1628

01:24:56,349 --> 01:24:53,989

or something like it would have to be

1629

01:24:57,099 --> 01:24:56,359

that way there's there's no question

1630

01:24:58,899 --> 01:24:57,109

about that

1631

01:25:00,040 --> 01:24:58,909

you know when we don't have a concept of

1632

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:00,050

it

1633

01:25:10,199 --> 01:25:06,800

we come back up we're gonna go deep into

1634

01:25:14,049 --> 01:25:10,209

this what about the not only the

1635

01:25:16,179 --> 01:25:14,059

abductions that are reported by probably

1636

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:16,189

millions you know there's millions of

1637

01:25:20,949 --> 01:25:18,800

people are not crazy but the other part

1638

01:25:23,709 --> 01:25:20,959

of it which is the communication that

1639

01:25:26,319 --> 01:25:23,719

may be happening you know the speed of

1640

01:25:29,259 --> 01:25:26,329

the mind which would probably be faster

1641

01:25:31,359 --> 01:25:29,269

than the speed of light of with

1642

01:25:32,529 --> 01:25:31,369

different civilizations out there what

1643

01:25:36,279 --> 01:25:32,539

do you think is going on with that

1644

01:25:38,379 --> 01:25:36,289

phenomenon well I think there's no

1645

01:25:42,389 --> 01:25:38,389

question to my mind anyway that there's

1646

01:25:44,939 --> 01:25:42,399

a lot of call it telepathy call it

1647

01:25:48,639 --> 01:25:44,949

paranormal call it whatever you want

1648

01:25:51,810 --> 01:25:48,649

stuff that we don't yet accept or

1649

01:25:54,219 --> 01:25:51,820

understand because we can't you know

1650

01:25:56,469 --> 01:25:54,229

pinpointed exactly the way we'd like to

1651
01:26:00,189 --> 01:25:56,479
this is how they do that we don't know

1652
01:26:02,379 --> 01:26:00,199
how they do that right so I think we

1653
01:26:05,759 --> 01:26:02,389
have to allow for them to know a lot

1654
01:26:08,919 --> 01:26:05,769
more than we do and for us to start

1655
01:26:12,819 --> 01:26:08,929
realizing that let's collect data from

1656
01:26:17,770 --> 01:26:12,829
people who are involved with interaction

1657
01:26:21,040 --> 01:26:17,780
with aliens not theoretical but being

1658
01:26:23,429 --> 01:26:21,050
abducted is obviously one one part of

1659
01:26:28,750 --> 01:26:23,439
that being monitored by sophisticated

1660
01:26:30,849 --> 01:26:28,760
equipment you know taken for rides

1661
01:26:33,219 --> 01:26:30,859
I don't you want to find out what's

1662
01:26:35,500 --> 01:26:33,229
going on by asking the the people who've

1663
01:26:39,699 --> 01:26:35,510

been there you know we tend to forget

1664

01:26:43,179 --> 01:26:39,709

oak columbus he started the ball rolling

1665

01:26:44,529 --> 01:26:43,189

but within 50 years there were

1666

01:26:47,439 --> 01:26:44,539

representatives of many different

1667

01:26:50,469 --> 01:26:47,449

civilizations on the planet visiting the

1668

01:26:53,199 --> 01:26:50,479

new world hey a new place to explore a

1669

01:26:58,209 --> 01:26:53,209

new place is still from to enjoy

1670

01:27:00,250 --> 01:26:58,219

whatever you want and let's take

1671

01:27:04,750 --> 01:27:00,260

advantage of the ones who have made the

1672

01:27:06,579 --> 01:27:04,760

observation and recognize that we're

1673

01:27:08,319 --> 01:27:06,589

likely to get many different stories

1674

01:27:11,379 --> 01:27:08,329

because there's many different kinds of

1675

01:27:14,379 --> 01:27:11,389

activities look at us I know you know

1676

01:27:16,540 --> 01:27:14,389

what's fascinating with that sure

1677

01:27:19,809 --> 01:27:16,550

there's Columbus and Magellan and and

1678

01:27:23,079 --> 01:27:19,819

and that aspect but now today you know

1679

01:27:25,959 --> 01:27:23,089

we're tall you know we can we can mine

1680

01:27:28,029 --> 01:27:25,969

look at all the the stuff the potential

1681

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:28,039

of the Moon or Mars let's go and

1682

01:27:32,979 --> 01:27:30,800

capitalize on that that's where our mind

1683

01:27:35,949 --> 01:27:32,989

is this is funny

1684

01:27:38,049 --> 01:27:35,959

just like we did with Magellan or or

1685

01:27:40,809 --> 01:27:38,059

anybody else that was going around let's

1686

01:27:44,199 --> 01:27:40,819

go and and rape and pillage right and

1687

01:27:46,689 --> 01:27:44,209

bring back the gold to the motherland

1688

01:27:48,639 --> 01:27:46,699

and and fund the kingdom well that's

1689

01:27:50,500 --> 01:27:48,649

what we're looking at our own universe

1690

01:27:53,439 --> 01:27:50,510

for let's go to your Robo do you know

1691

01:27:55,689 --> 01:27:53,449

what we can find on Europa it's it's

1692

01:27:59,379 --> 01:27:55,699

crazy we've got to go and find diamonds

1693

01:28:01,569 --> 01:27:59,389

and and gold and we don't look at the

1694

01:28:05,199 --> 01:28:01,579

other aspects of it we we think so

1695

01:28:10,139 --> 01:28:05,209

primitively funny well we got Elan musk

1696

01:28:20,909 --> 01:28:15,429

that's we need more people's explorers

1697

01:28:23,679 --> 01:28:20,919

as opposed to theoretical theoreticians

1698

01:28:25,719 --> 01:28:23,689

dreaming up notions about how aliens

1699

01:28:28,689 --> 01:28:25,729

only do this that of the other thing

1700

01:28:34,839 --> 01:28:28,699

let's go find out yeah let's do that

1701

01:28:36,129 --> 01:28:34,849

instead of trying to monetize let's take

1702

01:28:38,109 --> 01:28:36,139

a break right there our guest tonight

1703

01:28:39,759 --> 01:28:38,119

Stanton T Friedman when we come back

1704

01:28:41,919 --> 01:28:39,769

we're gonna discuss the abduction

1705

01:28:44,079 --> 01:28:41,929

phenomenon we've got to go there

1706

01:28:45,639 --> 01:28:44,089

this is fade to black tonight we're

1707

01:28:47,799 --> 01:28:45,649

gonna do it all we're gonna do the who

1708

01:28:54,010 --> 01:28:47,809

the what the when the why and the where

1709

01:28:54,020 --> 01:29:03,860

[Music]

1710

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:07,040

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1711

01:29:12,570 --> 01:29:10,080

you're listening to faint and black

1712

01:29:13,860 --> 01:29:12,580

always on the edge of the hottest

1713

01:29:17,160 --> 01:29:13,870

alternative talk

1714

01:29:35,820 --> 01:29:17,170

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1715

01:29:39,180 --> 01:29:35,830

radio.com Akane's

1716

01:29:40,920 --> 01:29:39,190

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1717

01:29:43,320 --> 01:29:40,930

experienced more than our fair share

1718

01:29:46,200 --> 01:29:43,330

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1719

01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:46,210

and last month I decided to make sure my

1720

01:29:50,250 --> 01:29:48,400

family does not have to worry about food

1721

01:29:53,130 --> 01:29:50,260

that should we get caught in a real

1722

01:29:55,440 --> 01:29:53,140

emergency situation introducing new

1723

01:29:57,210 --> 01:29:55,450

manna a healthy storable product that

1724

01:29:59,130 --> 01:29:57,220

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

1725

01:30:01,410 --> 01:29:59,140

it every day instead of just during

1726

01:30:03,630 --> 01:30:01,420

those times of duress all new manna

1727

01:30:07,050 --> 01:30:03,640

products have a 25 year shelf life our

1728

01:30:09,570 --> 01:30:07,060

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

1729

01:30:11,490 --> 01:30:09,580

are made in America with the new manna

1730

01:30:13,080 --> 01:30:11,500

pack in your home you'll be able to

1731

01:30:15,630 --> 01:30:13,090

sleep at night knowing that you

1732

01:30:18,840 --> 01:30:15,640

protected your family not only have I

1733

01:30:20,940 --> 01:30:18,850

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1734

01:30:23,160 --> 01:30:20,950

too just click on the new manna banner

1735

01:30:25,020 --> 01:30:23,170

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1736

01:30:27,420 --> 01:30:25,030

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1737

01:30:28,080 --> 01:30:27,430

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1738

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,090

autograph

1739

01:30:34,440 --> 01:30:31,600

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1740

01:30:36,780 --> 01:30:34,450

tepe do you worry a lot whether you're a

1741

01:30:38,850 --> 01:30:36,790

college student busy professional parent

1742

01:30:40,260 --> 01:30:38,860

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1743

01:30:42,660 --> 01:30:40,270

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1744

01:30:44,010 --> 01:30:42,670

cortisol can wrap your memory your

1745

01:30:46,200 --> 01:30:44,020

health and your future

1746

01:30:48,090 --> 01:30:46,210

now you can combat the effects of stress

1747

01:30:50,190 --> 01:30:48,100

and anxiety while improving your memory

1748

01:30:52,290 --> 01:30:50,200

and recall at the same time with the

1749

01:30:54,060 --> 01:30:52,300

dietary supplement calm and clever

1750

01:30:56,190 --> 01:30:54,070

studies showed that the ingredients in

1751

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:56,200

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1752

01:30:59,880 --> 01:30:58,480

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1753

01:31:01,770 --> 01:30:59,890

one eight hundred seventy five eight

1754

01:31:03,319 --> 01:31:01,780

eight seven four six or calm and clever

1755

01:31:07,040 --> 01:31:03,329

calm

1756

01:31:14,779 --> 01:31:07,050

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1757

01:31:16,969 --> 01:31:14,789

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

1758

01:31:19,040 --> 01:31:16,979

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1759

01:31:21,079 --> 01:31:19,050

right now why do you ask because of what

1760

01:31:23,179 --> 01:31:21,089

it does for the body unfortunately I

1761

01:31:25,009 --> 01:31:23,189

can't tell you all about the benefits

1762

01:31:27,169 --> 01:31:25,019

you know there's reasons do your due

1763

01:31:30,169 --> 01:31:27,179

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1764

01:31:32,359 --> 01:31:30,179

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1765

01:31:34,459 --> 01:31:32,369

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1766

01:31:37,359 --> 01:31:34,469

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1767

01:31:40,129 --> 01:31:37,369

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1768

01:31:45,009 --> 01:31:40,139

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1769

01:31:47,810 --> 01:31:45,019

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1770

01:31:49,790 --> 01:31:47,820

you are listening to fade to black with

1771

01:31:54,619 --> 01:31:49,800

Jenny Church on the game change in

1772

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,629

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1773

01:31:59,599 --> 01:31:56,639

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1774

01:32:03,429 --> 01:31:59,609

revolution the revolution will not be

1775

01:32:08,190 --> 01:32:03,439

televised the revolution is on radio

1776

01:32:46,850 --> 01:32:31,010

[Music]

1777

01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:49,020

welcome back fade to black our guest

1778

01:32:53,400 --> 01:32:51,280

tonight Stanton T Friedman and this

1779

01:32:56,300 --> 01:32:53,410

segment of the broadcast is proudly

1780

01:33:00,720 --> 01:32:56,310

brought to you by River Moon coffee

1781

01:33:04,500 --> 01:33:00,730

makers of the fade to black blend yeah

1782

01:33:08,220 --> 01:33:04,510

it's dark and smoky just use the promo

1783

01:33:10,230 --> 01:33:08,230

code F to be blend and you will get 15%

1784

01:33:13,560 --> 01:33:10,240

off of your order click on the banners

1785

01:33:18,150 --> 01:33:13,570

over at Jimmy Church radio.com now

1786

01:33:21,960 --> 01:33:18,160

Stanton the abduction phenomenon before

1787

01:33:25,980 --> 01:33:21,970

we go into that let me ask you this do

1788

01:33:28,800 --> 01:33:25,990

you think if Philip Glass was around

1789

01:33:34,710 --> 01:33:28,810

today do you think that he would have

1790

01:33:38,610 --> 01:33:34,720

been turned around uh judging by the way

1791

01:33:40,410 --> 01:33:38,620

he was probably not films basic attitude

1792

01:33:42,720 --> 01:33:40,420

was don't bother me with the facts my

1793

01:33:45,500 --> 01:33:42,730

mind's made up and what the public

1794

01:33:48,090 --> 01:33:45,510

doesn't know I'm not gonna tell him so

1795

01:33:50,220 --> 01:33:48,100

one composite that he was working for

1796

01:33:52,050 --> 01:33:50,230

some four-letter agency

1797

01:33:55,470 --> 01:33:52,060

he was always denying that he worked for

1798

01:34:00,900 --> 01:33:55,480

a three-letter woman as strange as that

1799

01:34:03,300 --> 01:34:00,910

might sound but I doubt it people the

1800

01:34:07,500 --> 01:34:03,310

nasty noisy negative is had their own

1801
01:34:10,050 --> 01:34:07,510
agendas and one one of the major things

1802
01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:10,060
is not what are the facts and what do

1803
01:34:15,000 --> 01:34:11,920
they show and let's draw our conclusions

1804
01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:15,010
from the facts and such start with our

1805
01:34:20,100 --> 01:34:17,920
own hypothesis our own dogma about

1806
01:34:22,980 --> 01:34:20,110
what's going on and ignore everything

1807
01:34:25,290 --> 01:34:22,990
else and Phil was certainly one of those

1808
01:34:27,870 --> 01:34:25,300
people and you know I still don't

1809
01:34:30,690 --> 01:34:27,880
understand if my latest book with

1810
01:34:32,940 --> 01:34:30,700
Kathleen Martin was fact fiction and

1811
01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:32,950
flying saucer and we try to make sense

1812
01:34:36,300 --> 01:34:33,520
out of

1813
01:34:39,480 --> 01:34:36,310

whydid otherwise smart people and Phil

1814

01:34:43,980 --> 01:34:39,490

was not stupid no but ed ed Condon

1815

01:34:47,990 --> 01:34:43,990

Donald Menzel etc why would these bright

1816

01:34:50,990 --> 01:34:48,000

guys say such stupid things on occasion

1817

01:34:54,420 --> 01:34:51,000

and I don't have a good answer for that

1818

01:34:56,280 --> 01:34:54,430

I mean Condon said that there was no

1819

01:34:58,880 --> 01:34:56,290

chance that we'd be visited for the next

1820

01:35:01,610 --> 01:34:58,890

10,000 years

1821

01:35:04,460 --> 01:35:01,620

I did not a width of data to support

1822

01:35:08,420 --> 01:35:04,470

that strange notion yeah based on what

1823

01:35:10,850 --> 01:35:08,430

and nothing which takes me to you know

1824

01:35:13,790 --> 01:35:10,860

back to my point that I want to continue

1825

01:35:16,580 --> 01:35:13,800

to drive home to the audience is the

1826

01:35:19,580 --> 01:35:16,590

enormous amount of data that we have

1827

01:35:21,860 --> 01:35:19,590

today it's enormous with exoplanets and

1828

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:21,870

the galaxies and the you know we start

1829

01:35:27,860 --> 01:35:24,000

to break down the numbers there it's

1830

01:35:30,100 --> 01:35:27,870

probably you know millions of

1831

01:35:35,200 --> 01:35:30,110

civilizations out there millions

1832

01:35:40,880 --> 01:35:35,210

millions ten thousand years come on and

1833

01:35:45,110 --> 01:35:40,890

so to the to the contactees out there

1834

01:35:48,530 --> 01:35:45,120

and the abduction phenomenon I don't

1835

01:35:50,360 --> 01:35:48,540

think that millions of people that have

1836

01:35:52,850 --> 01:35:50,370

experienced this and I don't know what

1837

01:35:54,710 --> 01:35:52,860

the hard numbers are here but certainly

1838

01:35:57,680 --> 01:35:54,720

the numbers are extraordinarily large

1839

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:57,690

for this planets that they're not all

1840

01:36:02,960 --> 01:36:00,840

crazy there's some are some are some are

1841

01:36:03,500 --> 01:36:02,970

imagining it I could get that some are

1842

01:36:07,520 --> 01:36:03,510

dreamy

1843

01:36:10,160 --> 01:36:07,530

I understand that part of it but the the

1844

01:36:12,650 --> 01:36:10,170

the vast majority of them are not nuts

1845

01:36:15,470 --> 01:36:12,660

what is going around with the abduction

1846

01:36:16,940 --> 01:36:15,480

phenomenon well I could say it's a

1847

01:36:20,570 --> 01:36:16,950

simple mind that catch and release

1848

01:36:24,140 --> 01:36:20,580

program all the local groups get extra

1849

01:36:27,380 --> 01:36:24,150

points for how many aliens to them they

1850

01:36:29,600 --> 01:36:27,390

pick up and examine and toss back what

1851
01:36:32,180 --> 01:36:29,610
can we learn from how do we understand

1852
01:36:34,670 --> 01:36:32,190
these crazy people are things are weird

1853
01:36:38,240 --> 01:36:34,680
you know they're unpredictable in how

1854
01:36:42,800 --> 01:36:38,250
they will behave and what they want and

1855
01:36:45,500 --> 01:36:42,810
how they act toward others I don't know

1856
01:36:48,020 --> 01:36:45,510
what the aliens are doing why they're

1857
01:36:50,180 --> 01:36:48,030
doing it and some of them may be fun

1858
01:36:53,120 --> 01:36:50,190
some may be graduate students doing

1859
01:36:55,520 --> 01:36:53,130
their thesis research what gives what

1860
01:36:57,080 --> 01:36:55,530
the the Earthlings in the world you know

1861
01:36:59,630 --> 01:36:57,090
we got to pick up a lot of samples

1862
01:37:02,810 --> 01:36:59,640
before we get a sensible idea these guys

1863
01:37:08,000 --> 01:37:02,820

are crazy I said it because if you look

1864

01:37:09,980 --> 01:37:08,010

at how strangely we behave you know so

1865

01:37:13,010 --> 01:37:09,990

much money on destruction very little on

1866

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:13,020

construction by comparison etc

1867

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,960

and I I think we need to stand back and

1868

01:37:25,660 --> 01:37:21,600

say okay but if we take a hundred

1869

01:37:29,360 --> 01:37:25,670

observations of aliens on the ground

1870

01:37:31,940 --> 01:37:29,370

what are they doing well part of its

1871

01:37:35,210 --> 01:37:31,950

catch and release part of it is taking

1872

01:37:37,370 --> 01:37:35,220

up samples and examining them now it may

1873

01:37:39,740 --> 01:37:37,380

be that these are all mining parties

1874

01:37:42,260 --> 01:37:39,750

from other civilizations or coming here

1875

01:37:45,320 --> 01:37:42,270

to check things out hey maybe there's a

1876

01:37:47,930 --> 01:37:45,330

place we can do business maybe we can

1877

01:37:52,100 --> 01:37:47,940

find some goodies here mm-hmm

1878

01:37:54,800 --> 01:37:52,110

you know who knows or maybe it's you

1879

01:37:58,040 --> 01:37:54,810

know like for organizations you have to

1880

01:38:01,010 --> 01:37:58,050

pass the test before you get admitted to

1881

01:38:04,220 --> 01:38:01,020

the exalted levels so you gotta grab

1882

01:38:05,960 --> 01:38:04,230

eight specimens within a three-month

1883

01:38:10,910 --> 01:38:05,970

period and if you don't do that you

1884

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,920

don't qualify I mean who knows I it it's

1885

01:38:15,440 --> 01:38:13,440

we did grab a lot of Indians from the

1886

01:38:18,650 --> 01:38:15,450

new world and take them back as slaves

1887

01:38:20,330 --> 01:38:18,660

didn't we I you know I don't know

1888

01:38:23,810 --> 01:38:20,340

whether Earthlings are worth keeping as

1889

01:38:27,050 --> 01:38:23,820

pets her slaves or anything like that

1890

01:38:30,410 --> 01:38:27,060

but I call it a catch and release

1891

01:38:32,480 --> 01:38:30,420

program because for the most part as far

1892

01:38:35,240 --> 01:38:32,490

as we can tell obviously we only hear

1893

01:38:36,590 --> 01:38:35,250

from the people who are left here if

1894

01:38:44,090 --> 01:38:36,600

they're taken away we don't hear a

1895

01:38:47,180 --> 01:38:44,100

report from them but I I think if we did

1896

01:38:49,790 --> 01:38:47,190

the appropriate thing and sound out the

1897

01:38:51,770 --> 01:38:49,800

people who've collected all this data we

1898

01:38:55,450 --> 01:38:51,780

can come up with a much better position

1899

01:38:58,820 --> 01:38:55,460

than we can now as to what's going on

1900

01:38:59,630 --> 01:38:58,830

there's no massive effort to collect the

1901

01:39:04,250 --> 01:38:59,640

reports

1902

01:39:07,310 --> 01:39:04,260

I know it's don't believe anything is

1903

01:39:13,120 --> 01:39:07,320

the attitude of quote science with a

1904

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:13,130

capital S which is very strange indeed

1905

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:16,080

because we have to allow for there being

1906

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:19,440

many different things going on they had

1907

01:39:30,980 --> 01:39:27,590

who knows how many aliens there are out

1908

01:39:34,420 --> 01:39:30,990

there and trying to sort out the good

1909

01:39:37,130 --> 01:39:34,430

guys from the bad guys the people who

1910

01:39:39,620 --> 01:39:37,140

don't want to enter the place and others

1911

01:39:41,090 --> 01:39:39,630

who don't care about that let's do our

1912

01:39:44,810 --> 01:39:41,100

thing because we don't care about these

1913

01:39:47,050 --> 01:39:44,820

dumb earthlings there are all kinds of

1914

01:39:49,460 --> 01:39:47,060

questions here and we don't have answers

1915

01:39:53,870 --> 01:39:49,470

now whether the government does or not

1916

01:39:57,380 --> 01:39:53,880

governments of the planet I don't know

1917

01:40:01,760 --> 01:39:57,390

and that's a very good question you know

1918

01:40:06,260 --> 01:40:01,770

what have we shared there's also when we

1919

01:40:09,410 --> 01:40:06,270

talk about trace evidence there is one

1920

01:40:13,940 --> 01:40:09,420

of the cases that is overlooked is the

1921

01:40:17,840 --> 01:40:13,950

delphos Kansas case in 1971 and it's

1922

01:40:19,730 --> 01:40:17,850

well tell us about that case and I know

1923

01:40:22,240 --> 01:40:19,740

that the audience right now just set a

1924

01:40:25,880 --> 01:40:22,250

little bit forward and when Jimmy I

1925

01:40:27,820 --> 01:40:25,890

haven't heard about that it's it's one

1926

01:40:32,150 --> 01:40:27,830

that's not discussed and it should be

1927

01:40:38,270 --> 01:40:32,160

well it's at the typical physical trace

1928

01:40:41,950 --> 01:40:38,280

case Ronnie Johnson age 16 was going

1929

01:40:45,410 --> 01:40:41,960

about his business when he comes across

1930

01:40:50,900 --> 01:40:45,420

a craft sitting on the ground or very

1931

01:40:52,430 --> 01:40:50,910

near the ground and he's paralyzed he

1932

01:40:56,780 --> 01:40:52,440

doesn't know what this thing is or where

1933

01:41:01,060 --> 01:40:56,790

it's from but it takes off he dashes

1934

01:41:04,250 --> 01:41:01,070

into his house his mother he just saw a

1935

01:41:05,960 --> 01:41:04,260

flying saucer and she you know didn't

1936

01:41:08,810 --> 01:41:05,970

believe him but you don't need to

1937

01:41:11,060 --> 01:41:08,820

believe me you can see where it was on

1938

01:41:14,210 --> 01:41:11,070

the ground because it left a physical

1939

01:41:16,610 --> 01:41:14,220

trace or burn ring if you will which

1940

01:41:18,440 --> 01:41:16,620

affected the soil down 10 inches so it's

1941

01:41:25,190 --> 01:41:18,450

not an easy thing to do 10 foot across

1942

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:25,200

circle if you will and so they called

1943

01:41:29,630 --> 01:41:26,880

the Sheriff's Department the sheriff

1944

01:41:33,440 --> 01:41:29,640

came out and saw the physical trace this

1945

01:41:36,760 --> 01:41:33,450

ring of soil which was changed from the

1946

01:41:39,700 --> 01:41:36,770

surrounding soil and

1947

01:41:42,220 --> 01:41:39,710

Ted heard about it Ted Phillips in

1948

01:41:44,080 --> 01:41:42,230

Missouri this was in Kansas selfless

1949

01:41:45,970 --> 01:41:44,090

Kansas been their small farming

1950

01:41:47,709 --> 01:41:45,980

community in the middle of nowhere I

1951

01:41:53,020 --> 01:41:47,719

mean it wasn't in the big city or

1952

01:41:55,959 --> 01:41:53,030

anything and Ted took samples and I had

1953

01:41:57,729 --> 01:41:55,969

him send me samples some of the sample

1954

01:42:01,420 --> 01:41:57,739

material that he had taken from the ring

1955

01:42:04,150 --> 01:42:01,430

in the surroundings and I had a good lab

1956

01:42:07,020 --> 01:42:04,160

to the testing and the ring soil had a

1957

01:42:09,940 --> 01:42:07,030

much higher level of soluble minerals

1958

01:42:11,530 --> 01:42:09,950

than the surrounding so the kicker here

1959

01:42:15,250 --> 01:42:11,540

was we were trying to figure out why

1960

01:42:18,850 --> 01:42:15,260

wouldn't it grow anything and that's why

1961

01:42:21,130 --> 01:42:18,860

it was too salty if you will possibly

1962

01:42:24,490 --> 01:42:21,140

heated with microwaves to increase the

1963

01:42:28,959 --> 01:42:24,500

concentration who knows but it was a

1964

01:42:30,910 --> 01:42:28,969

case where there was no question about

1965

01:42:33,610 --> 01:42:30,920

whether these people were pulling a joke

1966

01:42:38,380 --> 01:42:33,620

or anything like that the sheriff was

1967

01:42:40,959 --> 01:42:38,390

involved you know these are country

1968

01:42:42,690 --> 01:42:40,969

folks who respect authority and and so

1969

01:42:45,570 --> 01:42:42,700

forth and so on we're not talking about

1970

01:42:51,630 --> 01:42:45,580

fun and games people in the cities and

1971

01:42:54,700 --> 01:42:51,640

so it said it really got Ted hooked on

1972

01:42:56,680 --> 01:42:54,710

Ted Phillips on collecting such cases

1973

01:42:58,959 --> 01:42:56,690

and he wound up collecting data from

1974

01:43:02,080 --> 01:42:58,969

hundreds of these cases from 80

1975

01:43:04,300 --> 01:43:02,090

countries I mean people who think this

1976

01:43:06,090 --> 01:43:04,310

never happened except once in a great

1977

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:06,100

while well that's not true

1978

01:43:13,390 --> 01:43:09,040

lots of cases now you could imagine that

1979

01:43:15,850 --> 01:43:13,400

people who are reluctant to talk about

1980

01:43:18,130 --> 01:43:15,860

seeing a saucer in the sky or be even

1981

01:43:19,240 --> 01:43:18,140

much more reluctant to say well it was

1982

01:43:21,610 --> 01:43:19,250

on the ground and there were these

1983

01:43:25,420 --> 01:43:21,620

little guys next to it I mean that's

1984

01:43:28,630 --> 01:43:25,430

really asking for guts just because and

1985

01:43:32,280 --> 01:43:28,640

you're gonna get laughed at well are so

1986

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:32,290

rejected yeah and in the delphos case

1987

01:43:40,570 --> 01:43:38,320

the there was a ring there was a glowing

1988

01:43:43,209 --> 01:43:40,580

they have photographs of it there was a

1989

01:43:45,010 --> 01:43:43,219

glowing ring that was left and was

1990

01:43:47,530 --> 01:43:45,020

glowing he went and grabbed his parents

1991

01:43:49,550 --> 01:43:47,540

they come out he shows them the rent and

1992

01:43:54,160 --> 01:43:49,560

they take a picture and it

1993

01:43:57,320 --> 01:43:54,170

the ground is glowing in the dark right

1994

01:43:59,450 --> 01:43:57,330

well yes and they also called the

1995

01:44:00,920 --> 01:43:59,460

sheriff and the sheriff observed this so

1996

01:44:02,420 --> 01:44:00,930

we're not talking about just people

1997

01:44:07,040 --> 01:44:02,430

making them sitting around a campfire

1998

01:44:09,710 --> 01:44:07,050

making up stories right all right and as

1999

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:09,720

I say Ted collected hundreds of these

2000

01:44:16,300 --> 01:44:13,760

cases I similar in the sense of

2001

01:44:19,820 --> 01:44:16,310

respectable people seem very strange

2002

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:19,830

phenomena how did the soil get like that

2003

01:44:25,490 --> 01:44:23,520

and one of the things is you know why

2004

01:44:28,520 --> 01:44:25,500

doesn't this all grow anything well you

2005

01:44:32,840 --> 01:44:28,530

examine the soil when you find it's got

2006

01:44:35,930 --> 01:44:32,850

too high a level of minerals for

2007

01:44:39,440 --> 01:44:35,940

anything to grow so we've got physical

2008

01:44:41,540 --> 01:44:39,450

stuff to work with now you'd think ten

2009

01:44:45,160 --> 01:44:41,550

different colleges would set up research

2010

01:44:49,820 --> 01:44:45,170

programs with enchanted but they didn't

2011

01:44:55,250 --> 01:44:49,830

but I was at delphos did you see the

2012

01:44:57,800 --> 01:44:55,260

ring yes now when how how much later

2013

01:45:01,370 --> 01:44:57,810

after the original sighting in 71 were

2014

01:45:04,100 --> 01:45:01,380

you in delphos good question actually

2015

01:45:08,290 --> 01:45:04,110

the sighting was in the late 60s not 70

2016

01:45:13,400 --> 01:45:08,300

I thought it was I recall 71 but okay

2017

01:45:18,830 --> 01:45:13,410

doesn't matter it happened it was I

2018

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:18,840

talked to him the Johnson family and the

2019

01:45:25,580 --> 01:45:21,600

sheriff and had the lab testing done

2020

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:25,590

certainly within two years more like

2021

01:45:30,890 --> 01:45:29,040

within a year I think I mean how do I

2022

01:45:32,270 --> 01:45:30,900

wait till I get the samples from Ted and

2023

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,280

then I had to find somebody to do the

2024

01:45:36,890 --> 01:45:34,560

testing and so forth but I published

2025

01:45:39,530 --> 01:45:36,900

about that way back in the early

2026

01:45:42,350 --> 01:45:39,540

seventies I believe and I think it was

2027

01:45:43,550 --> 01:45:42,360

fate of all places that was one place it

2028

01:45:46,220 --> 01:45:43,560

could be sure would be willing to

2029

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:46,230

publish respectable stuff face magazine

2030

01:45:55,130 --> 01:45:52,080

sure but when when you were there I'm

2031

01:45:56,990 --> 01:45:55,140

assuming it was years later but the ring

2032

01:46:00,380 --> 01:45:57,000

was was still there I've seen pictures

2033

01:46:02,060 --> 01:46:00,390

of the ring four years after the

2034

01:46:05,390 --> 01:46:02,070

original siding and there's two

2035

01:46:07,879 --> 01:46:05,400

nothing growing there that's right I was

2036

01:46:10,250 --> 01:46:07,889

there less than two years I'd say I

2037

01:46:12,080 --> 01:46:10,260

haven't checked my numbers like we're

2038

01:46:15,919 --> 01:46:12,090

talking a long time ago and I'm getting

2039

01:46:19,490 --> 01:46:15,929

old I mean I hate to admit but it's

2040

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:19,500

better than the alternatives well and

2041

01:46:28,580 --> 01:46:24,719

now today here we are in in 2017 where

2042

01:46:31,640 --> 01:46:28,590

it seems that not only with sightings

2043

01:46:34,910 --> 01:46:31,650

and night vision and exoplanets and fast

2044

01:46:38,419 --> 01:46:34,920

radio bursts there is talk in the media

2045

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:38,429

you know if not daily certainly weekly

2046

01:46:45,169 --> 01:46:42,000

about aliens and contact and and life

2047

01:46:47,319 --> 01:46:45,179

out there are we on the verge do you

2048

01:46:50,120 --> 01:46:47,329

think that the dam is about to break

2049

01:46:52,609 --> 01:46:50,130

well I got that feeling I'll tell you

2050

01:46:55,490 --> 01:46:52,619

the last two monthly columns that I've

2051
01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:55,500
done for the mutant journal I've been

2052
01:47:02,149 --> 01:46:58,739
doing a monthly column for ten years or

2053
01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:02,159
so about the last two delts about

2054
01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:05,840
special issues one of respectable

2055
01:47:14,600 --> 01:47:10,159
publications Scientific American and

2056
01:47:17,240 --> 01:47:14,610
popular science and they both had

2057
01:47:20,720 --> 01:47:17,250
special editions dealing with search for

2058
01:47:23,240 --> 01:47:20,730
life and evidence and stuff like that

2059
01:47:27,589 --> 01:47:23,250
and I was very impressed why they

2060
01:47:29,149 --> 01:47:27,599
treated the subject decently fairly if

2061
01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:29,159
not out of percent accurate but you

2062
01:47:36,620 --> 01:47:31,560
never expect anything and to be hundred

2063
01:47:39,560 --> 01:47:36,630

percent accurate frankly and is this a

2064

01:47:41,839 --> 01:47:39,570

trend I'm waiting for somebody else in

2065

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:41,849

other words when they take special

2066

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:46,880

issues and to deal with this question of

2067

01:47:51,310 --> 01:47:50,159

other life and contact and stuff like

2068

01:47:55,010 --> 01:47:51,320

that

2069

01:47:58,250 --> 01:47:55,020

something's going on and there isn't a

2070

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:58,260

hint of ridicule in these things at the

2071

01:48:03,040 --> 01:48:00,960

Scientific American was more geared in a

2072

01:48:06,770 --> 01:48:03,050

sense toward the SETI approach but

2073

01:48:09,310 --> 01:48:06,780

certainly they were allowing for hey

2074

01:48:13,370 --> 01:48:09,320

what's going on here

2075

01:48:15,349 --> 01:48:13,380

contact evidence data they were treating

2076

01:48:18,529 --> 01:48:15,359

the subject respectably

2077

01:48:20,060 --> 01:48:18,539

and I was delighted I mean that's a big

2078

01:48:22,129 --> 01:48:20,070

step forward and I don't know whether

2079

01:48:24,560 --> 01:48:22,139

it's because of the exoplanets and all

2080

01:48:27,649 --> 01:48:24,570

that stuff but you certainly had the

2081

01:48:35,739 --> 01:48:27,659

feeling or I did after reading these two

2082

01:48:40,879 --> 01:48:39,199

magazine editors I don't know what where

2083

01:48:42,799 --> 01:48:40,889

to put the blame maybe the government

2084

01:48:44,619 --> 01:48:42,809

put something in somebody's here and

2085

01:48:48,020 --> 01:48:44,629

said hey you better be covering this I

2086

01:48:50,959 --> 01:48:48,030

don't know but certainly there's been a

2087

01:48:52,639 --> 01:48:50,969

change in the tone and yes the nasty

2088

01:48:56,509 --> 01:48:52,649

noisy negative is are still out there

2089

01:48:58,339 --> 01:48:56,519

there's no question about that but when

2090

01:49:00,849 --> 01:48:58,349

you get the editors being decent enough

2091

01:49:05,810 --> 01:49:00,859

to publish straight articles about this

2092

01:49:08,119 --> 01:49:05,820

that's a big step forward and so I'm

2093

01:49:11,179 --> 01:49:08,129

waiting for the next one and who knows

2094

01:49:12,919 --> 01:49:11,189

it might happen next month

2095

01:49:15,290 --> 01:49:12,929

in other words something's going on

2096

01:49:17,959 --> 01:49:15,300

there's been a change there's no

2097

01:49:21,409 --> 01:49:17,969

question about that in my mind in

2098

01:49:24,409 --> 01:49:21,419

attitude effort and willingness to

2099

01:49:28,429 --> 01:49:24,419

publish on the part of respectable media

2100

01:49:31,759 --> 01:49:28,439

people yeah yeah it is a big step

2101
01:49:35,149 --> 01:49:31,769
because I think today I don't care who

2102
01:49:37,279 --> 01:49:35,159
you are you you cannot say with a

2103
01:49:40,609 --> 01:49:37,289
straight face that we are all there is

2104
01:49:42,770 --> 01:49:40,619
you know that that that pretty oh yeah

2105
01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,780
that that train has left the station you

2106
01:49:46,819 --> 01:49:44,639
know that I mean seriously I'm you know

2107
01:49:49,310 --> 01:49:46,829
there you just can't say that anymore

2108
01:49:50,389 --> 01:49:49,320
the data is is different today than it

2109
01:49:53,239 --> 01:49:50,399
ever has been

2110
01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:53,249
but what do you we we talked about said

2111
01:50:01,159 --> 01:49:57,679
ll but there has been a lot of talk

2112
01:50:04,009 --> 01:50:01,169
outside of Seti about these fast radio

2113
01:50:06,589 --> 01:50:04,019

bursts that have been coming in and the

2114

01:50:08,689 --> 01:50:06,599

talk in academic circles in the

2115

01:50:11,389 --> 01:50:08,699

scientific community and the astronomers

2116

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:11,399

and out there that are talking about the

2117

01:50:17,599 --> 01:50:14,639

possibility of this being communication

2118

01:50:20,569 --> 01:50:17,609

back at us and it's looked at in a legit

2119

01:50:24,109 --> 01:50:20,579

way today what do you think these fast

2120

01:50:27,199 --> 01:50:24,119

radio bursts are I don't know I'd leave

2121

01:50:28,820 --> 01:50:27,209

room for somebody to say let's study

2122

01:50:32,300 --> 01:50:28,830

them let's collect

2123

01:50:34,640 --> 01:50:32,310

then let's evaluate them and let's not

2124

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:34,650

rule out the possibility that they're

2125

01:50:41,450 --> 01:50:37,920

coming from somebody else and the kicker

2126
01:50:43,220 --> 01:50:41,460
is here that you could have deliberate

2127
01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,230
signals sent from somebody else but you

2128
01:50:49,220 --> 01:50:45,360
could also have call it background

2129
01:50:51,110 --> 01:50:49,230
coming from them you know our radio this

2130
01:50:52,850 --> 01:50:51,120
this program is going on in the year

2131
01:50:58,460 --> 01:50:52,860
we're not making a direct attempt to

2132
01:51:05,240 --> 01:50:58,470
communicate with aliens but aliens may

2133
01:51:07,720 --> 01:51:05,250
be listening to it so who knows you take

2134
01:51:11,330 --> 01:51:07,730
what data you can when you can get it

2135
01:51:14,030 --> 01:51:11,340
yeah hey look at earth we got radio

2136
01:51:16,280 --> 01:51:14,040
signals coming from them what does it

2137
01:51:20,840 --> 01:51:16,290
mean well they're advertising better

2138
01:51:22,520 --> 01:51:20,850

serials too they're gonna get here and

2139

01:51:23,690 --> 01:51:22,530

this is what's gonna happen they're

2140

01:51:25,690 --> 01:51:23,700

gonna look at it's not going to be take

2141

01:51:29,660 --> 01:51:25,700

me to your leader Stanton it'll be

2142

01:51:33,590 --> 01:51:29,670

where's this Friedman guy we want to

2143

01:51:37,370 --> 01:51:33,600

talk to this Friedman guy I'm

2144

01:51:41,180 --> 01:51:37,380

volunteering to go along guys that's

2145

01:51:44,480 --> 01:51:41,190

that's my that's my next question would

2146

01:51:47,150 --> 01:51:44,490

you go you know it's the it's the end of

2147

01:51:51,380 --> 01:51:47,160

Close Encounters right and it's you and

2148

01:51:53,690 --> 01:51:51,390

Hynek do you go do you get on the ship

2149

01:51:59,020 --> 01:51:53,700

deep do you jerk do you blow this

2150

01:52:01,250 --> 01:51:59,030

popsicle stand yeah I would go on

2151
01:52:03,710 --> 01:52:01,260
evidence is what we need and the only

2152
01:52:05,840 --> 01:52:03,720
way to get it is to go where it is now

2153
01:52:07,700 --> 01:52:05,850
what did you some of it back what not

2154
01:52:11,060 --> 01:52:07,710
what if you can't come back do you still

2155
01:52:13,120 --> 01:52:11,070
go well that depends what they tell me

2156
01:52:16,220 --> 01:52:13,130
if they say yeah we'll bring you back

2157
01:52:17,930 --> 01:52:16,230
we'll give you a quick tour we know you

2158
01:52:20,000 --> 01:52:17,940
want to talk to other people and we need

2159
01:52:24,260 --> 01:52:20,010
more guys like you talking about the

2160
01:52:27,380 --> 01:52:24,270
facts if that was the approach if they

2161
01:52:28,600 --> 01:52:27,390
say we'll take you but we ain't bringing

2162
01:52:31,040 --> 01:52:28,610
you back buddy

2163
01:52:32,840 --> 01:52:31,050

well I might have a problem because

2164

01:52:34,670 --> 01:52:32,850

what's the point of my going if I can't

2165

01:52:37,490 --> 01:52:34,680

share the information I obtained with

2166

01:52:40,580 --> 01:52:37,500

the people in the world I bet you go but

2167

01:52:41,820 --> 01:52:40,590

this is my you go Stanton you would go

2168

01:52:44,160 --> 01:52:41,830

but this is this is

2169

01:52:50,300 --> 01:52:44,170

my criteria this is the only thing I

2170

01:52:57,780 --> 01:52:54,120

I'm serious - there would be a really

2171

01:53:00,570 --> 01:52:57,790

severely depressing trip right you're

2172

01:53:03,210 --> 01:53:00,580

you're crossing the fastest of space and

2173

01:53:06,630 --> 01:53:03,220

light ears and light speed and you're

2174

01:53:10,560 --> 01:53:06,640

stuck with some rancid diet every single

2175

01:53:14,190 --> 01:53:10,570

day well maybe there are

2176

01:53:17,180 --> 01:53:14,200

extraterrestrial chefs out there yeah if

2177

01:53:19,410 --> 01:53:17,190

I get my pizza fix I'm good to go

2178

01:53:21,540 --> 01:53:19,420

you know what I mean well you know it

2179

01:53:22,350 --> 01:53:21,550

certainly there's there are questions

2180

01:53:24,540 --> 01:53:22,360

like that

2181

01:53:26,160 --> 01:53:24,550

and it's it's one of the reasons that I

2182

01:53:30,180 --> 01:53:26,170

think the aliens would behave sensibly

2183

01:53:32,940 --> 01:53:30,190

about picking up specimens and taking

2184

01:53:36,120 --> 01:53:32,950

them on board and you know a quick tour

2185

01:53:39,690 --> 01:53:36,130

and then taking them back they know we

2186

01:53:43,500 --> 01:53:39,700

can't handle living we don't qualify to

2187

01:53:46,110 --> 01:53:43,510

live with that that's exactly it you

2188

01:53:48,180 --> 01:53:46,120

know can i I need to bring some food

2189

01:53:50,760 --> 01:53:48,190

with me if this is what we're gonna eat

2190

01:53:53,520 --> 01:53:50,770

then I need to bring some stuff but

2191

01:53:56,820 --> 01:53:53,530

other than that just you know diet aside

2192

01:53:58,710 --> 01:53:56,830

if we can fix the diet part I'm gone you

2193

01:54:01,110 --> 01:53:58,720

know I'll take Rita with me and the two

2194

01:54:03,360 --> 01:54:01,120

of us would go and and and split I

2195

01:54:06,240 --> 01:54:03,370

really would do it

2196

01:54:08,340 --> 01:54:06,250

now I wanted to I did want to ask you

2197

01:54:10,370 --> 01:54:08,350

about some of the other climate that is

2198

01:54:14,760 --> 01:54:10,380

going on out there

2199

01:54:17,970 --> 01:54:14,770

one is it Tom DeLonge I know that you've

2200

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,980

been watching this and observing it yes

2201

01:54:25,140 --> 01:54:19,360

do you think he's taking the right

2202

01:54:29,820 --> 01:54:25,150

approach I'm not ready to expand about

2203

01:54:33,720 --> 01:54:29,830

that I listen to him I read his big book

2204

01:54:36,210 --> 01:54:33,730

and it is a big book and I don't doubt

2205

01:54:39,420 --> 01:54:36,220

that he's met with a variety of

2206

01:54:41,400 --> 01:54:39,430

interesting people whether they have

2207

01:54:43,230 --> 01:54:41,410

told him the truth of course is another

2208

01:54:45,450 --> 01:54:43,240

question why should we believe them

2209

01:54:46,430 --> 01:54:45,460

there have been false prophets for a

2210

01:54:51,480 --> 01:54:46,440

very long time

2211

01:54:55,299 --> 01:54:51,490

people with stories and you know I just

2212

01:54:57,759 --> 01:54:55,309

don't know what to make of Tom situation

2213

01:55:01,029 --> 01:54:57,769

and whether I don't doubt he's talked to

2214

01:55:02,529 --> 01:55:01,039

a lot of people but whether they've told

2215

01:55:05,889 --> 01:55:02,539

him the truth mother he has accurately

2216

01:55:08,439 --> 01:55:05,899

reported the truth I don't know where's

2217

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:08,449

the evidence evidence is pretty short in

2218

01:55:20,919 --> 01:55:14,719

Toms book he talks but I want something

2219

01:55:26,139 --> 01:55:20,929

I can put my hands on you know yeah the

2220

01:55:30,309 --> 01:55:26,149

the the building of a company to put

2221

01:55:35,859 --> 01:55:30,319

together collective minds and introduce

2222

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:35,869

back into commercial corporate America

2223

01:55:42,639 --> 01:55:39,199

et technology is a pretty bold statement

2224

01:55:47,379 --> 01:55:42,649

to go forward with and again a lot like

2225

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:47,389

SETI my my take on it is why not it's

2226
01:55:52,540 --> 01:55:49,760
better than not doing it I've never seen

2227
01:55:55,569 --> 01:55:52,550
anybody tackle you know this situation

2228
01:55:57,969 --> 01:55:55,579
which is a sensitive question and and

2229
01:56:00,939 --> 01:55:57,979
move forward so I'm not saying I'm

2230
01:56:05,309 --> 01:56:00,949
backing Tom DeLonge but it's certainly

2231
01:56:08,919 --> 01:56:05,319
better than doing nothing and oh I agree

2232
01:56:14,009 --> 01:56:08,929
agree wholeheartedly action is what

2233
01:56:16,689 --> 01:56:14,019
counts not talk do you think there is

2234
01:56:21,279 --> 01:56:16,699
there is a lot of chatter out there

2235
01:56:23,319 --> 01:56:21,289
about the possibility of him being

2236
01:56:26,139 --> 01:56:23,329
misled which is what you have just said

2237
01:56:28,329 --> 01:56:26,149
and we have seen this over and over

2238
01:56:30,099 --> 01:56:28,339

again don't you think that this

2239

01:56:32,199 --> 01:56:30,109

community and certainly Tom will be

2240

01:56:34,179 --> 01:56:32,209

smart enough to back up and go I know it

2241

01:56:37,689 --> 01:56:34,189

that the possibility is here that I'm

2242

01:56:40,199 --> 01:56:37,699

being used you know I just don't think

2243

01:56:43,029 --> 01:56:40,209

he's I don't think he would be played

2244

01:56:46,389 --> 01:56:43,039

you know I I just I don't I don't know

2245

01:56:50,199 --> 01:56:46,399

remember his claim to fame as being an

2246

01:56:53,459 --> 01:56:50,209

outstanding popular musician who has

2247

01:56:56,049 --> 01:56:53,469

talked to a lot of people whose

2248

01:57:02,079 --> 01:56:56,059

statements he may not have evaluated

2249

01:57:04,929 --> 01:57:02,089

very well at all well I would things

2250

01:57:08,010 --> 01:57:04,939

maybe no I know I know and this is where

2251

01:57:10,590 --> 01:57:08,020

I I just have difficult I'm sure

2252

01:57:13,470 --> 01:57:10,600

I've talked to him about this myself I

2253

01:57:17,010 --> 01:57:13,480

have that he was aware of all of this

2254

01:57:20,190 --> 01:57:17,020

going in right the possibility being

2255

01:57:24,270 --> 01:57:20,200

played soon so yeah it's it's it's so

2256

01:57:26,220 --> 01:57:24,280

difficult well I just want to see some

2257

01:57:28,800 --> 01:57:26,230

of this stuff you know start to surface

2258

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:28,810

for him because you know the credibility

2259

01:57:35,240 --> 01:57:31,840

of not only for him but everybody that

2260

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:35,250

is I mean I have great great respect for

2261

01:57:41,250 --> 01:57:38,560

some of the people that are you know

2262

01:57:45,090 --> 01:57:41,260

Peter Levin de I hold in the highest of

2263

01:57:48,150 --> 01:57:45,100

regards and and I just want this to move

2264

01:57:51,420 --> 01:57:48,160

forward I do I really wanted to move

2265

01:57:54,330 --> 01:57:51,430

forward if this fizzles then once again

2266

01:57:56,940 --> 01:57:54,340

the skeptics out there just go out see

2267

01:57:59,250 --> 01:57:56,950

ya you know just a bunch of crazy people

2268

01:58:01,800 --> 01:57:59,260

man and I just don't want that to happen

2269

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:01,810

I agree with you I don't either and

2270

01:58:05,900 --> 01:58:03,760

that's why I'm being wary and not

2271

01:58:08,370 --> 01:58:05,910

immediately jumping on the bandwagon

2272

01:58:10,380 --> 01:58:08,380

can't do it we've all jumped on that

2273

01:58:12,600 --> 01:58:10,390

bandwagon before let's take a break

2274

01:58:15,300 --> 01:58:12,610

right here our guest tonight is Stanton

2275

01:58:15,720 --> 01:58:15,310

T Friedman we are we're doing it all

2276

01:58:18,479 --> 01:58:15,730

tonight

2277

01:58:21,050 --> 01:58:18,489

I promised the who the what the when the

2278

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:21,060

why and the where with the brightest

2279

01:58:24,340 --> 01:58:23,440

that is Stanton T Friedman we'll be

2280

01:58:28,080 --> 01:58:24,350

right back

2281

01:58:29,890 --> 01:58:28,090

[Music]

2282

01:58:38,859 --> 01:58:29,900

[Applause]

2283

01:58:45,500 --> 01:58:42,140

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2284

01:58:49,850 --> 01:58:45,510

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2285

01:58:52,399 --> 01:58:49,860

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2286

01:58:54,919 --> 01:58:52,409

stat right away doctor we see this every

2287

01:58:57,379 --> 01:58:54,929

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2288

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:57,389

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2289

01:59:01,879 --> 01:58:59,760

can remove obstructions or blockages

2290

01:59:03,169 --> 01:59:01,889

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2291

01:59:05,719 --> 01:59:03,179

expensive surgery

2292

01:59:07,370 --> 01:59:05,729

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2293

01:59:09,770 --> 01:59:07,380

chelation product that you take with

2294

01:59:12,109 --> 01:59:09,780

juice you start to feel the results fast

2295

01:59:13,699 --> 01:59:12,119

angio primm increases blood flow all

2296

01:59:16,009 --> 01:59:13,709

over the body and that means more energy

2297

01:59:18,529 --> 01:59:16,019

and strength to take on the day with

2298

01:59:20,479 --> 01:59:18,539

less aches and pains 60 years of

2299

01:59:21,680 --> 01:59:20,489

research has gone into chelation and

2300

01:59:24,020 --> 01:59:21,690

angiogram

2301

01:59:26,270 --> 01:59:24,030

is the result a safe and easy way to

2302

01:59:28,370 --> 01:59:26,280

unblock your veins and arteries from

2303

01:59:30,410 --> 01:59:28,380

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2304

01:59:30,949 --> 01:59:30,420

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2305

01:59:32,930 --> 01:59:30,959

room right away

2306

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:32,940

log on now for a special radio offer

2307

01:59:40,009 --> 01:59:35,280

from Angie Oh prim that's angio prim

2308

01:59:42,439 --> 01:59:40,019

calm / radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim

2309

01:59:43,939 --> 01:59:42,449

calm / radio our call eight seven seven

2310

01:59:46,009 --> 01:59:43,949

eight eight to seventy two twenty one

2311

01:59:50,419 --> 01:59:46,019

that's eight seven seven eight eight to

2312

01:59:52,870 --> 01:59:50,429

seventy two twenty one so you love talk

2313

01:59:56,109 --> 01:59:52,880

radio then you'll love talk stream

2314

01:59:58,850 --> 01:59:56,119

live.com talk stream live is always on

2315

02:00:01,129 --> 01:59:58,860

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2316

02:00:03,140 --> 02:00:01,139

find your favorite talkers and discover

2317

02:00:05,959 --> 02:00:03,150

some new ones it's free readily

2318

02:00:07,790 --> 02:00:05,969

available online or on the smartphone or

2319

02:00:10,549 --> 02:00:07,800

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2320

02:00:13,310 --> 02:00:10,559

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2321

02:00:15,410 --> 02:00:13,320

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2322

02:00:19,459 --> 02:00:15,420

be sure to download the free apps from

2323

02:00:21,709 --> 02:00:19,469

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2324

02:00:23,250 --> 02:00:21,719

contact for current news and trending

2325

02:00:28,290 --> 02:00:23,260

topics gates

2326

02:00:30,690 --> 02:00:28,300

are a radio.com hello Fator knots this

2327

02:00:33,480 --> 02:00:30,700

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2328

02:00:36,930 --> 02:00:33,490

Pharma a company whose products are

2329

02:00:41,040 --> 02:00:36,940

based on science human function based on

2330

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,050

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2331

02:00:45,870 --> 02:00:43,840

pharma firmly believes in this science

2332

02:00:48,480 --> 02:00:45,880

and their research indicates that

2333

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:48,490

support of the EECS provides the

2334

02:00:53,900 --> 02:00:50,560

beneficial effects for a healthy

2335

02:00:57,330 --> 02:00:53,910

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2336

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:57,340

relief capsules for pain early sleep

2337

02:01:03,000 --> 02:00:59,920

capsules which are natural support for

2338

02:01:06,180 --> 02:01:03,010

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2339

02:01:09,240 --> 02:01:06,190

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2340

02:01:10,890 --> 02:01:09,250

support your active lifestyle just click

2341

02:01:14,760 --> 02:01:10,900

on the banner A to B Church radio.com

2342

02:01:17,610 --> 02:01:14,770

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

2343

02:01:20,550 --> 02:01:17,620

discount on all of their products or

2344

02:01:23,850 --> 02:01:20,560

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2345

02:01:30,240 --> 02:01:23,860

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2346

02:01:31,560 --> 02:01:30,250

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2347

02:01:34,080 --> 02:01:31,570

that when you're on the road with

2348

02:01:36,090 --> 02:01:34,090

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2349

02:01:38,520 --> 02:01:36,100

still listen to every minute a fade to

2350

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:38,530

black by just calling six oh five five

2351

02:01:43,380 --> 02:01:40,960

six two four four eight two no

2352

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:43,390

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2353

02:01:48,360 --> 02:01:45,760

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2354

02:01:51,240 --> 02:01:48,370

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2355

02:01:53,700 --> 02:01:51,250

six oh five five six two four four eight

2356

02:02:02,640 --> 02:01:53,710

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2357

02:02:06,670 --> 02:02:04,640

[Music]

2358

02:02:08,960 --> 02:02:06,680

[Applause]

2359

02:02:13,070 --> 02:02:08,970

you wanna know a secret

2360

02:02:15,980 --> 02:02:13,080

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2361

02:02:20,540 --> 02:02:15,990

serious I couldn't stay stable without

2362

02:02:26,169 --> 02:02:20,550

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2363

02:02:31,020 --> 02:02:28,540

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2364

02:02:35,840 --> 02:02:31,030

on the game changer radio network and

2365

02:02:47,120 --> 02:02:35,850

kgr a the global radio alliance

2366

02:02:51,770 --> 02:02:49,520

all right welcome back fade to black

2367

02:02:56,830 --> 02:02:51,780

special event tonight Stanton T Friedman

2368

02:02:59,330 --> 02:02:56,840

is with us always a great conversation I

2369

02:03:01,160 --> 02:02:59,340

promise the questions tonight so we're

2370

02:03:03,439 --> 02:03:01,170

gonna continue going right there

2371

02:03:06,140 --> 02:03:03,449

here's another one I've never talked to

2372

02:03:07,250 --> 02:03:06,150

you about over the years okay the

2373

02:03:10,850 --> 02:03:07,260

Annunaki

2374

02:03:14,510 --> 02:03:10,860

what's Stanton T Friedman to take on the

2375

02:03:17,330 --> 02:03:14,520

Annunaki I don't know what to make of

2376

02:03:24,200 --> 02:03:17,340

them they're in my gray basket right out

2377

02:03:27,169 --> 02:03:24,210

of that the easy way okay then the TV

2378

02:03:31,310 --> 02:03:27,179

show ancient aliens which has done a lot

2379

02:03:33,169 --> 02:03:31,320

to bring this question to so many

2380

02:03:36,050 --> 02:03:33,179

millions of people outside of our circle

2381

02:03:39,950 --> 02:03:36,060

for sure that have never considered any

2382

02:03:43,610 --> 02:03:39,960

of this and when we look at ancient

2383

02:03:46,729 --> 02:03:43,620

alien theory and the possibility of a

2384

02:03:49,580 --> 02:03:46,739

lot of technology being introduced early

2385

02:03:53,000 --> 02:03:49,590

on in our civilization when you look at

2386

02:03:56,209 --> 02:03:53,010

that evidence what do you think well I

2387

02:03:59,810 --> 02:03:56,219

don't think most of our technology comes

2388

02:04:01,570 --> 02:03:59,820

from the aliens I think they have no

2389

02:04:05,050 --> 02:04:01,580

interest in our learning how they do

2390

02:04:08,840 --> 02:04:05,060

difficult things technology weaponry

2391

02:04:11,149 --> 02:04:08,850

propulsion etc I mean I'll give

2392

02:04:18,290 --> 02:04:11,159

two-year-olds guns loaded guns to play

2393

02:04:21,320 --> 02:04:18,300

with so I'm not satisfied that we have

2394

02:04:23,689 --> 02:04:21,330

learned all we could from the date of

2395

02:04:27,740 --> 02:04:23,699

the technology we've come in contact

2396

02:04:29,689 --> 02:04:27,750

with there's no question if somebody's

2397

02:04:31,310 --> 02:04:29,699

coming here and we're not going out

2398

02:04:34,640 --> 02:04:31,320

there obviously they have more

2399

02:04:36,740 --> 02:04:34,650

technology than we do but whether

2400

02:04:39,410 --> 02:04:36,750

they're gonna tell us what it is or

2401

02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:39,420

share it or want us to know it because

2402

02:04:44,590 --> 02:04:41,760

they don't trust us why would you trust

2403

02:04:50,720 --> 02:04:44,600

erisa links look at our track history

2404

02:04:55,700 --> 02:04:50,730

we're not very nice guys the okay let's

2405

02:04:57,649 --> 02:04:55,710

continue the all of if we go back let's

2406

02:05:02,060 --> 02:04:57,659

go back 5,000 years so let's go back to

2407

02:05:06,740 --> 02:05:02,070

3,000 BC and the

2408

02:05:08,630 --> 02:05:06,750

back then was the knowledge came from

2409

02:05:11,420 --> 02:05:08,640

the heavens right

2410

02:05:13,640 --> 02:05:11,430

the gods gave us this knowledge and

2411

02:05:16,040 --> 02:05:13,650

angels gave us this night you know

2412

02:05:16,820 --> 02:05:16,050

everything came from the stars were they

2413

02:05:20,120 --> 02:05:16,830

talking about

2414

02:05:22,850 --> 02:05:20,130

et well I think by and large they

2415

02:05:24,560 --> 02:05:22,860

probably were because let's face it

2416

02:05:27,040 --> 02:05:24,570

there's nothing special about this

2417

02:05:29,600 --> 02:05:27,050

particular moment it's special for us

2418

02:05:31,460 --> 02:05:29,610

that is we've got more knowledge today

2419

02:05:36,590 --> 02:05:31,470

than we had a hundred years ago let's

2420

02:05:39,740 --> 02:05:36,600

say but there's no reason to think that

2421

02:05:40,160 --> 02:05:39,750

we haven't been visited for a very long

2422

02:05:43,490 --> 02:05:40,170

time

2423

02:05:45,320 --> 02:05:43,500

and we forget there may be many

2424

02:05:46,850 --> 02:05:45,330

different kinds of visitors in the sense

2425

02:05:50,180 --> 02:05:46,860

that there are those who want to steal

2426

02:05:52,700 --> 02:05:50,190

the minerals if you will pick up

2427

02:05:55,190 --> 02:05:52,710

biological specimens to get a new cure

2428

02:05:58,490 --> 02:05:55,200

for some crazy extraterrestrial disease

2429

02:06:02,060 --> 02:05:58,500

who knows so there may be many different

2430

02:06:04,460 --> 02:06:02,070

reasons for coming here and we don't

2431

02:06:09,040 --> 02:06:04,470

know who are they only the bad guys or

2432

02:06:13,220 --> 02:06:09,050

the stupid ones coming here well and and

2433

02:06:15,680 --> 02:06:13,230

the the other part for me and I'm I know

2434

02:06:18,860 --> 02:06:15,690

you you look at the same evidence that

2435

02:06:23,050 --> 02:06:18,870

that I do but when we have different

2436

02:06:26,960 --> 02:06:23,060

primitive cultures documenting planets

2437

02:06:30,650 --> 02:06:26,970

way before the invention of telescopes

2438

02:06:32,270 --> 02:06:30,660

and lenses yeah I look at the same stars

2439

02:06:36,110 --> 02:06:32,280

that you do I look up and I don't

2440

02:06:37,610 --> 02:06:36,120

there's no way me looking up I know the

2441

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:37,620

difference between a star and a planet

2442

02:06:45,140 --> 02:06:41,760

and how long it takes to to it and us

2443

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:45,150

moving around the Sun I can't do it I

2444

02:06:51,920 --> 02:06:48,480

know about the math because it's

2445

02:06:57,110 --> 02:06:51,930

presented and I can read it but if I'm

2446

02:06:59,300 --> 02:06:57,120

going back 5,000 years ago identifying

2447

02:07:02,780 --> 02:06:59,310

what is a planet and what is a star in

2448

02:07:05,360 --> 02:07:02,790

our solar system that perplexes me and

2449

02:07:10,940 --> 02:07:05,370

that that information had to be supplied

2450

02:07:14,659 --> 02:07:10,950

to them from somewhere right yes I think

2451

02:07:17,330 --> 02:07:14,669

so I think there are loads of

2452

02:07:20,659 --> 02:07:17,340

I'll say beings I was gonna say people

2453

02:07:22,759 --> 02:07:20,669

but I prefer beings zipping around the

2454

02:07:25,790 --> 02:07:22,769

neighborhood it's perfectly normal

2455

02:07:28,689 --> 02:07:25,800

they'll reach out to new places find new

2456

02:07:31,399 --> 02:07:28,699

supplies of something new knowledge new

2457

02:07:36,259 --> 02:07:31,409

experience being demonstrated by the

2458

02:07:38,449 --> 02:07:36,269

local intelligent beings and I think

2459

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,459

there are plenty of local intelligent

2460

02:07:44,109 --> 02:07:41,280

beings we haven't demonstrated ACK a lot

2461

02:07:49,029 --> 02:07:44,119

of that intelligence but that's alright

2462

02:07:53,029 --> 02:07:49,039

so I think we have a constantly changing

2463

02:07:55,459 --> 02:07:53,039

scenery if you will with a lot going on

2464

02:07:56,839 --> 02:07:55,469

the notion that you know there's one

2465

02:07:58,520 --> 02:07:56,849

isolated pointed and

2466

02:08:01,810 --> 02:07:58,530

ain't nothing else in the neighborhood

2467

02:08:05,389 --> 02:08:01,820

it's ridiculous as far as I'm concerned

2468

02:08:06,979 --> 02:08:05,399

it's been around too long for us not to

2469

02:08:09,919 --> 02:08:06,989

have attracted all kinds of attention

2470

02:08:14,020 --> 02:08:09,929

and if you look at the I'll call it the

2471

02:08:17,299 --> 02:08:14,030

mythology of old civilizations on earth

2472

02:08:19,819 --> 02:08:17,309

they all have stories I heard a paper

2473

02:08:22,279 --> 02:08:19,829

and a guy was talking about ten

2474

02:08:25,100 --> 02:08:22,289

different advanced civilization they all

2475

02:08:29,689 --> 02:08:25,110

had stories of beings coming from the

2476

02:08:31,639 --> 02:08:29,699

sky with the advanced technology they

2477

02:08:35,629 --> 02:08:31,649

didn't call it that whatever you want to

2478

02:08:38,319 --> 02:08:35,639

call it that that's not limited to one

2479

02:08:41,299 --> 02:08:38,329

guy in one place saying oh I saw some

2480

02:08:45,199 --> 02:08:41,309

high-performance vehicles I'm saying

2481

02:08:47,419 --> 02:08:45,209

everybody has such stories and that

2482

02:08:50,000 --> 02:08:47,429

isn't surprising if we figured the earth

2483

02:08:52,939 --> 02:08:50,010

is over 4 billion years old and our

2484

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:52,949

history goes back what a few thousand

2485

02:08:59,239 --> 02:08:56,159

mm-hmm it's hard to imagine that we have

2486

02:09:01,279 --> 02:08:59,249

encompassed all there is within a few

2487

02:09:04,520 --> 02:09:01,289

thousand years I just don't believe that

2488

02:09:08,569 --> 02:09:04,530

it makes no sense to me about two weeks

2489

02:09:10,219 --> 02:09:08,579

ago I hope that you read this press

2490

02:09:12,379 --> 02:09:10,229

release about two weeks ago the

2491

02:09:16,719 --> 02:09:12,389

International Space Station they

2492

02:09:21,229 --> 02:09:16,729

discovered on the outside on the hull

2493

02:09:22,699 --> 02:09:21,239

bacteria growing right they saw just a

2494

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:22,709

little of that I didn't see all the

2495

02:09:29,000 --> 02:09:26,239

details okay well you're aware of it so

2496

02:09:38,430 --> 02:09:29,010

they collected

2497

02:09:41,340 --> 02:09:38,440

think it's now on Terra Firma right

2498

02:09:43,980 --> 02:09:41,350

they're testing it now two things come

2499

02:09:46,590 --> 02:09:43,990

into play one the bacteria came from

2500

02:09:48,030 --> 02:09:46,600

space and was surviving in space and

2501

02:09:49,650 --> 02:09:48,040

collected on the outside of the space

2502

02:09:51,960 --> 02:09:49,660

station that's the first thing the

2503

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:51,970

second thing is it it is being tested

2504

02:10:00,060 --> 02:09:54,880

here you and I both have seen the

2505

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:00,070

original a dramatist rain do you think

2506

02:10:05,610 --> 02:10:03,760

that was a good idea well I think they

2507

02:10:07,560 --> 02:10:05,620

knew more than they have told us they

2508

02:10:09,390 --> 02:10:07,570

knew and I thought what they were doing

2509

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:09,400

I think there were people who tried some

2510

02:10:16,260 --> 02:10:12,880

pretty clever things to find out whether

2511

02:10:20,160 --> 02:10:16,270

this was dangerous and so forth I don't

2512

02:10:24,300 --> 02:10:22,770

I just don't I've seen that movie you

2513

02:10:30,480 --> 02:10:24,310

know I just don't know if that was a

2514

02:10:34,710 --> 02:10:30,490

good idea but the the panspermia theory

2515

02:10:36,930 --> 02:10:34,720

yeah that it is is a good one I think

2516

02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:36,940

it's solid but when we're talking about

2517

02:10:43,460 --> 02:10:40,480

bacteria floating around in space in the

2518

02:10:46,830 --> 02:10:43,470

vacuum of space traveling and

2519

02:10:49,410 --> 02:10:46,840

accumulating here then the possibility

2520

02:10:51,930 --> 02:10:49,420

of that's how we were seeded that is

2521

02:10:56,610 --> 02:10:51,940

that's some pretty fantastic

2522

02:10:58,860 --> 02:10:56,620

scientific proof well yeah it is and

2523

02:11:01,620 --> 02:10:58,870

it's very exciting and there ought to be

2524

02:11:04,350 --> 02:11:01,630

more people working on it but it raises

2525

02:11:06,150 --> 02:11:04,360

problems how do you do more research do

2526

02:11:08,040 --> 02:11:06,160

you go up into space and some kind of a

2527

02:11:11,070 --> 02:11:08,050

balloon to try to gather what's at the

2528

02:11:15,870 --> 02:11:11,080

top of the atmosphere that's a thought I

2529

02:11:18,840 --> 02:11:15,880

mean you might want to do that but we

2530

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:18,850

don't have a lot of money for doing this

2531

02:11:23,100 --> 02:11:21,520

kind of research it's much more

2532

02:11:26,360 --> 02:11:23,110

important to figure out how to kill more

2533

02:11:28,380 --> 02:11:26,370

people easier don't you think

2534

02:11:30,060 --> 02:11:28,390

judging by the how we spend our money

2535

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:30,070

yeah you brought up a really good point

2536

02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:31,840

earlier that we spend more money on

2537

02:11:37,680 --> 02:11:34,960

destruction than construction yeah yeah

2538

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:37,690

you can borrow my hillbilly term I'm

2539

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:40,480

gonna borrow that from you alright yeah

2540

02:11:45,360 --> 02:11:42,400

that's that was well said

2541

02:11:50,760 --> 02:11:45,370

what what do you think is is our future

2542

02:11:53,160 --> 02:11:50,770

here looking into 2018 not only in with

2543

02:11:55,820 --> 02:11:53,170

ufology but are we going to go back or

2544

02:11:58,140 --> 02:11:55,830

we're gonna go back to the moon are we

2545

02:12:00,450 --> 02:11:58,150

do you think we're gonna make it to Mars

2546

02:12:01,640 --> 02:12:00,460

and what do you think we're gonna find

2547

02:12:05,670 --> 02:12:01,650

when we get there

2548

02:12:08,189 --> 02:12:05,680

well I detect a lot of push for moving

2549

02:12:10,290 --> 02:12:08,199

out to find out more whether it's the

2550

02:12:12,740 --> 02:12:10,300

Elon Musk kind of thing you know how can

2551

02:12:19,320 --> 02:12:12,750

we capitalize on space or whatever I

2552

02:12:21,390 --> 02:12:19,330

think there is a growing attitude that

2553

02:12:25,380 --> 02:12:21,400

we ought to be doing something like this

2554

02:12:27,900 --> 02:12:25,390

that we ought to exploit space have

2555

02:12:30,720 --> 02:12:27,910

bases on other planets on the back side

2556

02:12:34,770 --> 02:12:30,730

of the Moon Luna etc I think we're

2557

02:12:36,240 --> 02:12:34,780

there's been a change in tone and part

2558

02:12:39,060 --> 02:12:36,250

of that is because of this knowledge

2559

02:12:43,260 --> 02:12:39,070

that we didn't have before but there are

2560

02:12:45,870 --> 02:12:43,270

planets all over the darn place you know

2561

02:12:47,930 --> 02:12:45,880

if you had looked at this question 50

2562

02:12:50,660 --> 02:12:47,940

years ago there was nobody saying that

2563

02:12:53,610 --> 02:12:50,670

you know one point six planets

2564

02:12:55,500 --> 02:12:53,620

personality crazy you know that would

2565

02:13:01,229 --> 02:12:55,510

have been the attitude but so that's

2566

02:13:04,410 --> 02:13:01,239

changed and so I'm optimistic that that

2567

02:13:08,459 --> 02:13:04,420

will results in many more people not

2568

02:13:11,520 --> 02:13:08,469

just Elon Musk thinking in terms of the

2569

02:13:13,920 --> 02:13:11,530

larger neighborhood so to speak not just

2570

02:13:17,370 --> 02:13:13,930

on our planet or our solar system but

2571

02:13:19,500 --> 02:13:17,380

our our neighborhood when you consider

2572

02:13:23,930 --> 02:13:19,510

all the stars and planets within a

2573

02:13:25,770 --> 02:13:23,940

nearby distance so I think it's a good

2574

02:13:28,560 --> 02:13:25,780

it's a good change

2575

02:13:32,750 --> 02:13:28,570

I think we're growing up and as I say

2576

02:13:36,000 --> 02:13:32,760

when Scientific American and Newsweek

2577

02:13:38,670 --> 02:13:36,010

each within less than a month runs a

2578

02:13:41,970 --> 02:13:38,680

special issue about contact with life in

2579

02:13:45,060 --> 02:13:41,980

the universe something's changed

2580

02:13:47,459 --> 02:13:45,070

it's gonna seem not ten years ago no no

2581

02:13:53,160 --> 02:13:47,469

it's exciting times I wanted to ask you

2582

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:53,170

also about the alleged mj-12 documents

2583

02:13:58,319 --> 02:13:55,599

that surfaced a few months ago did

2584

02:14:00,560 --> 02:13:58,329

have a chance to look at those I haven't

2585

02:14:03,089 --> 02:14:00,570

looked at the new ones although I

2586

02:14:06,540 --> 02:14:03,099

remember reading enough to be concerned

2587

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:06,550

about them consuming I I haven't had a

2588

02:14:12,599 --> 02:14:09,280

chance to really delve into you know

2589

02:14:15,209 --> 02:14:12,609

I've written quite voluminous Leon the

2590

02:14:18,029 --> 02:14:15,219

older mj-12 documents and the fact that

2591

02:14:25,259 --> 02:14:18,039

I think a few are genuine and very

2592

02:14:28,439 --> 02:14:25,269

important and really our report new

2593

02:14:32,219 --> 02:14:28,449

knowledge if you will my book is top

2594

02:14:34,109 --> 02:14:32,229

secret magic MHA I say and I review a

2595

02:14:37,199 --> 02:14:34,119

bunch of the documents and some of them

2596

02:14:40,409 --> 02:14:37,209

are phonies I've shown that okay there's

2597

02:14:42,689 --> 02:14:40,419

no surprise there you know whenever

2598

02:14:46,049 --> 02:14:42,699

there's new opportunities for knowledge

2599

02:14:47,909 --> 02:14:46,059

there's new opportunities for fakery it

2600

02:14:52,199 --> 02:14:47,919

gets attention it gets interest maybe

2601
02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,209
money who knows so I'm still convinced

2602
02:14:57,029 --> 02:14:55,119
that there was an mj-12 whether they

2603
02:15:00,290 --> 02:14:57,039
still exist with another name I don't

2604
02:15:02,489 --> 02:15:00,300
know I deem it quite possible and

2605
02:15:04,889 --> 02:15:02,499
whether the government's gonna tell us

2606
02:15:07,770 --> 02:15:04,899
what it knows I go back to general

2607
02:15:10,219 --> 02:15:07,780
Bolender reports which could affect UFOs

2608
02:15:13,159 --> 02:15:10,229
of which which could affect national

2609
02:15:16,500 --> 02:15:13,169
security are made in accordance with

2610
02:15:21,209 --> 02:15:16,510
other documents and are not part of the

2611
02:15:26,009 --> 02:15:21,219
Blue Book system that's a mind breaker

2612
02:15:29,250 --> 02:15:26,019
well in the world it is is Jamie Shan -

2613
02:15:31,080 --> 02:15:29,260

ray still alive I don't know I tried to

2614

02:15:32,879 --> 02:15:31,090

find him several years ago and had no

2615

02:15:35,580 --> 02:15:32,889

look I talked to some people who knew

2616

02:15:38,549 --> 02:15:35,590

him but nobody knew where he was so I I

2617

02:15:41,279 --> 02:15:38,559

don't know yeah I tried to as well you

2618

02:15:43,469 --> 02:15:41,289

know we're here in Burbank and you would

2619

02:15:46,109 --> 02:15:43,479

think that there will be a trace of him

2620

02:15:48,330 --> 02:15:46,119

but I couldn't find him what about Bill

2621

02:15:50,129 --> 02:15:48,340

Moore have you been in touch with him I

2622

02:15:51,859 --> 02:15:50,139

haven't been in touch with him for years

2623

02:15:55,259 --> 02:15:51,869

I don't even know if he's still alive

2624

02:15:56,609 --> 02:15:55,269

last word that I had and I'm not joking

2625

02:15:59,849 --> 02:15:56,619

you're gonna think I'm making fun of

2626

02:16:02,250 --> 02:15:59,859

this but I think the last official word

2627

02:16:04,169 --> 02:16:02,260

that I got was he was a janitor at a

2628

02:16:07,169 --> 02:16:04,179

junior high school somewhere in

2629

02:16:08,820 --> 02:16:07,179

Pennsylvania well I had heard he went

2630

02:16:10,680 --> 02:16:08,830

back to Pennsylvania that's

2631

02:16:13,230 --> 02:16:10,690

I first met bill was in Pennsylvania

2632

02:16:17,060 --> 02:16:13,240

right outside Pittsburgh right so that

2633

02:16:19,920 --> 02:16:17,070

may be true I I don't know do you think

2634

02:16:24,630 --> 02:16:19,930

I know you haven't talked to him in a

2635

02:16:29,160 --> 02:16:24,640

while but do you think that bill do you

2636

02:16:32,130 --> 02:16:29,170

think that he harbors any guilt good

2637

02:16:35,010 --> 02:16:32,140

question I don't know man i i'm curious

2638

02:16:37,980 --> 02:16:35,020

i i'd love to talk to him if he's

2639

02:16:41,550 --> 02:16:37,990

listening hey Bill I'm in Fredericton

2640

02:16:44,820 --> 02:16:41,560

New Brunswick Canada I'm in the book the

2641

02:16:49,500 --> 02:16:44,830

numbers still the same bill actually it

2642

02:16:52,110 --> 02:16:49,510

is you know because I look back and I

2643

02:16:53,580 --> 02:16:52,120

there was a there was an old radio show

2644

02:16:57,120 --> 02:16:53,590

you probably never heard it but it was

2645

02:17:00,780 --> 02:16:57,130

called open mind here in Los Angeles it

2646

02:17:02,880 --> 02:17:00,790

was on a KABC radio on Saturday nights

2647

02:17:05,670 --> 02:17:02,890

this predated coast-to-coast you know

2648

02:17:07,860 --> 02:17:05,680

this is in the 80s and I went back in

2649

02:17:10,820 --> 02:17:07,870

and there was a couple of episodes with

2650

02:17:16,200 --> 02:17:10,830

Bill from like nineteen think about this

2651

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:16,210

85 all right right and you go back and

2652

02:17:20,670 --> 02:17:18,160

he listened to those and and bill

2653

02:17:22,770 --> 02:17:20,680

talking about these these documents that

2654

02:17:24,630 --> 02:17:22,780

he's getting ready to whip out and he

2655

02:17:26,880 --> 02:17:24,640

just got this letter and and knowing

2656

02:17:30,180 --> 02:17:26,890

what we know now and you go back and you

2657

02:17:34,440 --> 02:17:30,190

listen to those your blood tends to get

2658

02:17:37,770 --> 02:17:34,450

a little heated you know I don't feel

2659

02:17:39,630 --> 02:17:37,780

right about it but at the same time he

2660

02:17:42,810 --> 02:17:39,640

did some really important things and he

2661

02:17:46,110 --> 02:17:42,820

wrote you know he was there at a few key

2662

02:17:50,610 --> 02:17:46,120

points so you know it's like he's he's a

2663

02:17:52,740 --> 02:17:50,620

walking paradox I agree with that and I

2664

02:17:55,860 --> 02:17:52,750

wish you know as I said like to meet

2665

02:17:58,740 --> 02:17:55,870

with them I'd like to talk to him he did

2666

02:18:02,250 --> 02:17:58,750

do a lot of useful stuff he worked hard

2667

02:18:05,970 --> 02:18:02,260

he was persistent I spent a lot of

2668

02:18:08,010 --> 02:18:05,980

effort all right and you know I don't

2669

02:18:09,450 --> 02:18:08,020

know what all went wrong there they

2670

02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:09,460

thought they were gonna again Jamie

2671

02:18:13,410 --> 02:18:11,200

we're gonna make a ton of money from a

2672

02:18:16,260 --> 02:18:13,420

new movie and book and all kinds of

2673

02:18:19,710 --> 02:18:16,270

things and none of that seemed to work

2674

02:18:22,650 --> 02:18:19,720

out so I was disappointed in that but I

2675

02:18:26,900 --> 02:18:22,660

tried to grab the ball and run with it

2676

02:18:30,450 --> 02:18:26,910

you know you do the best you can and you

2677

02:18:34,759 --> 02:18:30,460

try to bring to this whole business a

2678

02:18:37,740 --> 02:18:34,769

scientific approach facts data evidence

2679

02:18:42,740 --> 02:18:37,750

not just well this is the way I think

2680

02:18:46,020 --> 02:18:42,750

things are you need the evidence and so

2681

02:18:50,009 --> 02:18:46,030

and I haven't you know done it to make

2682

02:18:52,290 --> 02:18:50,019

money I mean I expect to get back some

2683

02:18:55,200 --> 02:18:52,300

of your costs of research with with the

2684

02:18:58,530 --> 02:18:55,210

book but it's not a way to make money at

2685

02:19:02,339 --> 02:18:58,540

least not look Erich von Daniken's new

2686

02:19:08,009 --> 02:19:02,349

book is out and 6,000 copies sold out in

2687

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:08,019

no time and I've read it very favorably

2688

02:19:16,139 --> 02:19:13,840

impressed I think he's he's done a lot

2689

02:19:19,200 --> 02:19:16,149

to stimulate people's thinking about

2690

02:19:21,719 --> 02:19:19,210

man's place in the universe and he's

2691

02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:21,729

done a lot of hard work and careful work

2692

02:19:26,849 --> 02:19:23,920

I know there are some people who are not

2693

02:19:30,719 --> 02:19:26,859

happy with von Daniken but I'm favorably

2694

02:19:32,969 --> 02:19:30,729

impressed with him he's done a lot to

2695

02:19:35,759 --> 02:19:32,979

get people to think in new ways about

2696

02:19:37,770 --> 02:19:35,769

our place in the local neighborhood more

2697

02:19:39,389 --> 02:19:37,780

power to all of this what I can say and

2698

02:19:43,139 --> 02:19:39,399

I wish more people were doing the kind

2699

02:19:45,480 --> 02:19:43,149

of work he's doing a couple of questions

2700

02:19:47,250 --> 02:19:45,490

as we wind down here and again I want to

2701
02:19:49,770 --> 02:19:47,260
thank you for you know spending time

2702
02:19:52,020 --> 02:19:49,780
with us once again and I know it's very

2703
02:19:56,130 --> 02:19:52,030
late because you're 18 time zones away

2704
02:19:57,960 --> 02:19:56,140
but only four but but I'm asking a

2705
02:20:01,800 --> 02:19:57,970
couple of a couple of quick questions

2706
02:20:09,150 --> 02:20:01,810
sir I'm a favorite favorite science

2707
02:20:11,070 --> 02:20:09,160
fiction film no boy I'm not really into

2708
02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:11,080
science fiction I was when I was 10

2709
02:20:16,050 --> 02:20:14,080
years old I read a lot then but then I

2710
02:20:17,730 --> 02:20:16,060
got into science and who needs fiction

2711
02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:17,740
if you've got science and instead of it

2712
02:20:26,429 --> 02:20:20,560
so I can't even think Day the Earth

2713
02:20:28,679 --> 02:20:26,439

Stood Still maybe four I won't proclaim

2714

02:20:30,300 --> 02:20:28,689

any favorite because I haven't paid a

2715

02:20:34,260 --> 02:20:30,310

lot of attention to science fiction

2716

02:20:35,440 --> 02:20:34,270

films for a long time the reason why I

2717

02:20:38,020 --> 02:20:35,450

bring it up is

2718

02:20:40,570 --> 02:20:38,030

when we talk about science fiction we

2719

02:20:45,070 --> 02:20:40,580

can't help but discuss you know arthur c

2720

02:20:47,860 --> 02:20:45,080

clarke and just recently i was hoping

2721

02:20:52,030 --> 02:20:47,870

you were gonna say 2001 but that's okay

2722

02:20:55,360 --> 02:20:52,040

but we just had our first interstellar

2723

02:21:00,761 --> 02:20:55,370

object enter our solar system take a

2724

02:21:03,160 --> 02:21:00,771

turn and is now heading out arthur c--

2725

02:21:07,570 --> 02:21:03,170

clark wrote about this exact situation

2726

02:21:11,080 --> 02:21:07,580

in the rama series of books but here

2727

02:21:14,560 --> 02:21:11,090

arthur always whether it was the

2728

02:21:17,890 --> 02:21:14,570

monolith on the moon or or life on

2729

02:21:20,140 --> 02:21:17,900

Europa and the importance of Jupiter he

2730

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:20,150

seemed to know something and the Rama

2731

02:21:24,700 --> 02:21:23,120

books certainly foretold what just

2732

02:21:27,940 --> 02:21:24,710

happened here with this interstellar

2733

02:21:29,560 --> 02:21:27,950

object what do you what do you read

2734

02:21:32,620 --> 02:21:29,570

about this that it's the first time

2735

02:21:37,060 --> 02:21:32,630

right and this object came right in and

2736

02:21:39,280 --> 02:21:37,070

turned right by our Sun and and is now

2737

02:21:42,910 --> 02:21:39,290

moving out past earth and is about to

2738

02:21:46,900 --> 02:21:42,920

leave the solar system what do you think

2739

02:21:50,560 --> 02:21:46,910

about that well I think it's proof that

2740

02:21:52,511 --> 02:21:50,570

we're or not all there is right here we

2741

02:21:54,310 --> 02:21:52,521

got to encompass a much larger

2742

02:21:58,690 --> 02:21:54,320

neighborhood than we'd like to give

2743

02:22:00,970 --> 02:21:58,700

credit for being out there I've written

2744

02:22:03,490 --> 02:22:00,980

about there's a whole chapter in one of

2745

02:22:06,551 --> 02:22:03,500

my books about fact fiction and sign or

2746

02:22:08,680 --> 02:22:06,561

science fiction and flying saucers and

2747

02:22:10,801 --> 02:22:08,690

stuff like that and which I have some

2748

02:22:13,570 --> 02:22:10,811

strong negative words to say about

2749

02:22:17,320 --> 02:22:13,580

Arthur Clarke Ben Bova

2750

02:22:20,290 --> 02:22:17,330

Isaac Asimov just because they have said

2751

02:22:22,091 --> 02:22:20,300

some stupid things about UFOs and I

2752

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,101

document that they haven't done their

2753

02:22:26,560 --> 02:22:24,800

homework and so I don't trust anything

2754

02:22:30,490 --> 02:22:26,570

they say I

2755

02:22:34,750 --> 02:22:30,500

they make up notions but they don't look

2756

02:22:37,540 --> 02:22:34,760

at evidence and they certainly are anti

2757

02:22:40,180 --> 02:22:37,550

UFO so it's again it's sort of like

2758

02:22:41,530 --> 02:22:40,190

Lacetti well we have our notions of

2759

02:22:43,091 --> 02:22:41,540

what's going on and we're not going to

2760

02:22:49,490 --> 02:22:43,101

let the facts get in the way of those

2761

02:22:52,940 --> 02:22:49,500

notions and I think it's a shame

2762

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,950

Bava Asimov and Clark could have done a

2763

02:22:59,060 --> 02:22:54,800

lot of good to get people thinking

2764

02:23:02,690 --> 02:22:59,070

thinking we and studying the evidence

2765

02:23:07,280 --> 02:23:02,700

and looking at what's going on instead

2766

02:23:10,551 --> 02:23:07,290

of with a ha ha and they all said things

2767

02:23:13,460 --> 02:23:10,561

like there's no evidence but they don't

2768

02:23:17,960 --> 02:23:13,470

mention anything it's there's plenty of

2769

02:23:21,740 --> 02:23:17,970

evidence to which I refer so anybody can

2770

02:23:24,380 --> 02:23:21,750

refer to it so I'm disappointed in in

2771

02:23:26,900 --> 02:23:24,390

the role of science fiction here because

2772

02:23:28,420 --> 02:23:26,910

I would expect it off hand to be a

2773

02:23:30,650 --> 02:23:28,430

leader but I think they're stuck with

2774

02:23:32,390 --> 02:23:30,660

jito we don't want anybody to think

2775

02:23:34,730 --> 02:23:32,400

we're interested in something like

2776

02:23:37,790 --> 02:23:34,740

flying saucers that's crazy stuff we

2777

02:23:39,680 --> 02:23:37,800

want science or our own version of

2778

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:39,690

science fiction and that's kind of a

2779

02:23:44,930 --> 02:23:42,000

shame yeah and with our own primitive

2780

02:23:49,160 --> 02:23:44,940

mind and we've talked about Condon a few

2781

02:23:50,750 --> 02:23:49,170

times tonight and the other views you

2782

02:23:54,801 --> 02:23:50,760

know from different world leaders about

2783

02:23:57,170 --> 02:23:54,811

us being able to handle disclosure and

2784

02:23:59,240 --> 02:23:57,180

you know the anarchy in the streets and

2785

02:24:01,130 --> 02:23:59,250

the collapse of the financial markets

2786

02:24:04,160 --> 02:24:01,140

and religions and everything else that

2787

02:24:06,530 --> 02:24:04,170

would go along with it the pandemonium

2788

02:24:09,801 --> 02:24:06,540

are we at that point where we could

2789

02:24:11,511 --> 02:24:09,811

handle it oh I think we could handle it

2790

02:24:14,140 --> 02:24:11,521

if it's properly handled

2791

02:24:17,511 --> 02:24:14,150

you know it's properly put out there

2792

02:24:20,960 --> 02:24:17,521

look let's face it the knowledge that

2793

02:24:26,180 --> 02:24:20,970

you could build atomic bombs was an

2794

02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:26,190

incredible leap forward in quotes what

2795

02:24:31,761 --> 02:24:28,080

we handled it they weren't riots in the

2796

02:24:33,980 --> 02:24:31,771

street it wasn't that for years we were

2797

02:24:36,650 --> 02:24:33,990

always told about the War of the Worlds

2798

02:24:39,051 --> 02:24:36,660

things showed that people would riot if

2799

02:24:41,960 --> 02:24:39,061

this stuff came out I think that's

2800

02:24:44,120 --> 02:24:41,970

nonsense look I've given over 700

2801
02:24:48,051 --> 02:24:44,130
lectures I come on very very strong I

2802
02:24:50,511 --> 02:24:48,061
haven't started any riots I you know and

2803
02:24:52,100 --> 02:24:50,521
it's all from the basis that the

2804
02:24:53,810 --> 02:24:52,110
evidence is overwhelming Earth is being

2805
02:24:57,170 --> 02:24:53,820
visited by intelligently controlled

2806
02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:57,180
extraterrestrial spacecraft so I think

2807
02:25:03,770 --> 02:25:01,920
the public can handle it the

2808
02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:03,780
there's a couple of movies that have

2809
02:25:09,710 --> 02:25:06,720
come out lately one of them and if you

2810
02:25:11,000 --> 02:25:09,720
haven't seen it you should if you you

2811
02:25:13,760 --> 02:25:11,010
know I know you just said you don't want

2812
02:25:17,390 --> 02:25:13,770
science fiction movies but the movie

2813
02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:17,400

valerian lucas ons new movie you should

2814

02:25:21,890 --> 02:25:18,720

you should check that out

2815

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:21,900

okay and what that but the reason why i

2816

02:25:26,929 --> 02:25:24,960

find the movie interesting well it's a

2817

02:25:29,900 --> 02:25:26,939

great movie it's a fun watch right it's

2818

02:25:32,750 --> 02:25:29,910

it's great it's it's in the future and

2819

02:25:36,170 --> 02:25:32,760

it's secret agents and dealing with you

2820

02:25:40,400 --> 02:25:36,180

know aliens okay all that is cool but

2821

02:25:43,150 --> 02:25:40,410

what they do suggest on a mass scale is

2822

02:25:45,770 --> 02:25:43,160

that our International Space Station

2823

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:45,780

eventually gets built bigger and bigger

2824

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:49,920

and then et cruises up in like 2030 I

2825

02:25:55,400 --> 02:25:52,080

think it's the number that's there and

2826
02:25:58,460 --> 02:25:55,410
and we make contact we build on to it

2827
02:26:00,290 --> 02:25:58,470
and then we take the ISS and it heads

2828
02:26:03,500 --> 02:26:00,300
out and what they call them at the

2829
02:26:06,350 --> 02:26:03,510
magellan belt or whatever and it cruises

2830
02:26:10,580 --> 02:26:06,360
out into the universe but it's a it's a

2831
02:26:14,810 --> 02:26:10,590
it's the the audience watches this and

2832
02:26:19,940 --> 02:26:14,820
they think to themselves well that seems

2833
02:26:22,310 --> 02:26:19,950
plausible and it's so when I say are we

2834
02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:22,320
ready for it the way that they Luke

2835
02:26:28,340 --> 02:26:24,800
Poisson deals with it it's it's an

2836
02:26:30,590 --> 02:26:28,350
extraordinary view and it just makes me

2837
02:26:36,590 --> 02:26:30,600
wonder Stanton if somebody doesn't know

2838
02:26:38,270 --> 02:26:36,600

something who knows I will I'll take

2839

02:26:40,820 --> 02:26:38,280

your advice the next chance I get I

2840

02:26:43,219 --> 02:26:40,830

don't see if I can see valerian yeah the

2841

02:26:45,800 --> 02:26:43,229

the opening the opening three minutes oh

2842

02:26:49,370 --> 02:26:45,810

by the way it's with a David Bowie's

2843

02:26:51,920 --> 02:26:49,380

Space Oddity right which is a and and

2844

02:26:54,050 --> 02:26:51,930

just watch that opening three-minute

2845

02:26:57,740 --> 02:26:54,060

sequence and you will you'll sit back

2846

02:27:00,679 --> 02:26:57,750

and go ah you know and it's it's just I

2847

02:27:03,140 --> 02:27:00,689

feel like they're prepping us I really I

2848

02:27:06,140 --> 02:27:03,150

really do Stanton what's next for you

2849

02:27:08,030 --> 02:27:06,150

man are you speaking what's your next

2850

02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:08,040

engagement where we want a next

2851
02:27:15,370 --> 02:27:10,800
engagement I've had sort of December off

2852
02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:15,380
but I'll be going this is strange

2853
02:27:21,950 --> 02:27:19,439
the MU Fon is having a cruise that is

2854
02:27:25,969 --> 02:27:21,960
there'll be a small group of us five

2855
02:27:27,920 --> 02:27:25,979
speakers and about 3540 people going

2856
02:27:31,070 --> 02:27:27,930
along to meet with the speakers for five

2857
02:27:34,040 --> 02:27:31,080
days we go from Tampa to Mexico to the

2858
02:27:36,260 --> 02:27:34,050
Caribbean and I'll be doing that in the

2859
02:27:39,260 --> 02:27:36,270
first week of July oh one big thing

2860
02:27:44,269 --> 02:27:39,270
that's coming up Michael Shermer and I

2861
02:27:48,889 --> 02:27:44,279
will be debating in person in Vancouver

2862
02:27:51,530 --> 02:27:48,899
by Pangburn philosophers who hold

2863
02:27:53,900 --> 02:27:51,540

debates between big time people like

2864

02:27:56,269 --> 02:27:53,910

Richard Dawkins and others right and

2865

02:27:59,710 --> 02:27:56,279

we'll be debating the question is there

2866

02:28:03,260 --> 02:27:59,720

an intelligent life visiting us and

2867

02:28:08,929 --> 02:28:03,270

Michael and I debated Oh ten years ago

2868

02:28:11,900 --> 02:28:08,939

on coast-to-coast radio I won 80% of the

2869

02:28:15,260 --> 02:28:11,910

vote he got 20% of the vote because he

2870

02:28:16,760 --> 02:28:15,270

hadn't done his homework on UFOs and he

2871

02:28:20,840 --> 02:28:16,770

called me the other day about this

2872

02:28:24,040 --> 02:28:20,850

debating thing and he still hadn't done

2873

02:28:26,690 --> 02:28:24,050

his homework so it could be interesting

2874

02:28:30,380 --> 02:28:26,700

it'll be in Vancouver I mean it's a long

2875

02:28:36,800 --> 02:28:30,390

way to go I've always wanted to have him

2876

02:28:40,880 --> 02:28:36,810

on the show but I just have fun you know

2877

02:28:42,830 --> 02:28:40,890

he's he's a he's easy for you that's all

2878

02:28:47,420 --> 02:28:42,840

yeah you're gonna you're gonna enjoy

2879

02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:47,430

that experience I Shermer to me you're

2880

02:28:53,300 --> 02:28:49,680

right he doesn't do his homework and his

2881

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:53,310

answer to everything is no well that's

2882

02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:57,359

not a debate so you'll be able to run

2883

02:29:02,469 --> 02:28:59,520

circles around them and enjoy it I'm

2884

02:29:03,860 --> 02:29:02,479

sure he's a good guy down deep down but

2885

02:29:05,570 --> 02:29:03,870

Wow

2886

02:29:11,900 --> 02:29:05,580

maybe one day I'll have mom fade to

2887

02:29:14,660 --> 02:29:11,910

black okay B so forget my Stanton

2888

02:29:16,400 --> 02:29:14,670

Friedman calm oh absolutely the links

2889

02:29:19,280 --> 02:29:16,410

are up on our website they're always

2890

02:29:21,469 --> 02:29:19,290

there and I look forward to seeing you

2891

02:29:24,170 --> 02:29:21,479

again and just be safe out there and

2892

02:29:28,219 --> 02:29:24,180

enjoy the holidays thank you so much dry

2893

02:29:30,649 --> 02:29:28,229

Thanks Stanton Friedman everybody now

2894

02:29:33,529 --> 02:29:30,659

like I said he is literally and I'm not

2895

02:29:36,620 --> 02:29:33,539

kidding he's a four time zones away and

2896

02:29:39,109 --> 02:29:36,630

they're getting ready to enjoy the cold

2897

02:29:41,269 --> 02:29:39,119

up there in New Brunswick Canada thank

2898

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,279

you so much then this is fade to black

2899

02:29:45,229 --> 02:29:43,680

I'm your host Jimmy Church all right I'm

2900

02:29:46,969 --> 02:29:45,239

gonna take a quick break when I come

2901

02:29:49,250 --> 02:29:46,979

back I'll open up the phone lines and

2902

02:29:52,250 --> 02:29:49,260

discuss some other stuff I'll be right

2903

02:30:18,429 --> 02:30:05,980

[Music]

2904

02:30:20,439 --> 02:30:18,439

Viveca box here and you are listening to

2905

02:30:25,479 --> 02:30:20,449

my boy Jimmy Church

2906

02:30:28,990 --> 02:30:25,489

Jimmy Church radio.com despite popular

2907

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:29,000

opinion reading a book will not make you

2908

02:30:40,030 --> 02:30:36,560

smarter so you went to dinner last night

2909

02:30:42,420 --> 02:30:40,040

you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

2910

02:30:45,580 --> 02:30:42,430

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

2911

02:30:49,410 --> 02:30:45,590

get the t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a

2912

02:30:52,660 --> 02:30:49,420

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

2913

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:52,670

get the t.com our super strength T will

2914

02:30:59,019 --> 02:30:55,520

take care of your occasional it's all

2915

02:31:01,090 --> 02:30:59,029

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2916

02:31:04,139 --> 02:31:01,100

so many great supplements but our super

2917

02:31:08,050 --> 02:31:04,149

T is number one get the T com that's get

2918

02:31:11,380 --> 02:31:08,060

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2919

02:31:14,439 --> 02:31:11,390

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2920

02:31:16,450 --> 02:31:14,449

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2921

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:16,460

best streaming talk shows find your

2922

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:18,319

favorite talkers and discover some new

2923

02:31:23,410 --> 02:31:20,720

ones it's free readily available online

2924

02:31:25,240 --> 02:31:23,420

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2925

02:31:28,000 --> 02:31:25,250

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2926

02:31:30,760 --> 02:31:28,010

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2927

02:31:32,860 --> 02:31:30,770

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2928

02:31:37,660 --> 02:31:32,870

be sure to download the free apps from

2929

02:31:40,179 --> 02:31:37,670

Google Play or the itunes app store when

2930

02:31:42,700 --> 02:31:40,189

you take the beans from Central America

2931

02:31:44,889 --> 02:31:42,710

with dashes of indonesian and african

2932

02:31:47,979 --> 02:31:44,899

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

2933

02:31:51,370 --> 02:31:47,989

side of fade to black you create the

2934

02:31:53,800 --> 02:31:51,380

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

2935

02:31:54,511 --> 02:31:53,810

fade to black blend from River moon

2936

02:31:58,200 --> 02:31:54,521

coffee

2937

02:32:00,841 --> 02:31:58,210

yes River moons darkus customized roast

2938

02:32:01,560 --> 02:32:00,851

was created for the love of fade to

2939

02:32:04,591 --> 02:32:01,570

black

2940

02:32:07,261 --> 02:32:04,601

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2941

02:32:10,830 --> 02:32:07,271

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2942

02:32:13,801 --> 02:32:10,840

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2943

02:32:16,140 --> 02:32:13,811

coffee dog deep with distinct

2944

02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:16,150

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2945

02:32:21,301 --> 02:32:18,880

like the bunker leaning further into the

2946

02:32:24,570 --> 02:32:21,311

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2947

02:32:26,220 --> 02:32:24,580

blend from river moon coffee just click

2948

02:32:29,551 --> 02:32:26,230

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2949

02:32:34,610 --> 02:32:29,561

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2950

02:32:37,261 --> 02:32:34,620

50% off of your order today gobekli tepe

2951
02:32:39,961 --> 02:32:37,271
hey can we talk about something serious

2952
02:32:42,600 --> 02:32:39,971
for a minute your age getting old has

2953
02:32:44,970 --> 02:32:42,610
its perks but remember being a few years

2954
02:32:47,160 --> 02:32:44,980
younger you know your hair was thicker

2955
02:32:49,261 --> 02:32:47,170
you didn't have so many wrinkles that

2956
02:32:51,660 --> 02:32:49,271
extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

2957
02:32:53,610 --> 02:32:51,670
just felt better well we can't turn back

2958
02:32:56,640 --> 02:32:53,620
the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

2959
02:32:59,040 --> 02:32:56,650
but you can start feeling and looking 10

2960
02:33:01,711 --> 02:32:59,050
or 15 years younger with nature's youth

2961
02:33:03,240 --> 02:33:01,721
RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

2962
02:33:05,400 --> 02:33:03,250
supplement that helps your body maintain

2963
02:33:08,250 --> 02:33:05,410

its peak performance and fight the aging

2964

02:33:09,900 --> 02:33:08,260

process imagine sleeping better looking

2965

02:33:12,360 --> 02:33:09,910

better and feeling better

2966

02:33:14,310 --> 02:33:12,370

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2967

02:33:17,011 --> 02:33:14,320

thousands of people just like you at

2968

02:33:19,440 --> 02:33:17,021

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2969

02:33:20,881 --> 02:33:19,450

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2970

02:33:22,801 --> 02:33:20,891

will feel when your family and friends

2971

02:33:25,140 --> 02:33:22,811

are asking you what you did to look so

2972

02:33:27,450 --> 02:33:25,150

good your secret will be nature's youth

2973

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,460

RSF it's time to start looking better

2974

02:33:32,011 --> 02:33:29,920

and feeling better learn more in order

2975

02:33:42,301 --> 02:33:32,021

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

2976

02:33:56,801 --> 02:33:46,000

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2977

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:56,811

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2978

02:34:13,011 --> 02:33:59,760

CR Jimmy search radio Dada

2979

02:34:23,360 --> 02:34:15,200

all right welcome back fade the blog

2980

02:34:25,310 --> 02:34:23,370

Stanton T Friedman man whoo great

2981

02:34:27,680 --> 02:34:25,320

conversation I'll get to that in just a

2982

02:34:30,620 --> 02:34:27,690

second the segment of fade to black is

2983

02:34:32,360 --> 02:34:30,630

brought to you by nu Pharma GNU Pharma

2984

02:34:35,000 --> 02:34:32,370

click on their banner over to interpret

2985

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,010

a comp go to their site and read all

2986

02:34:39,591 --> 02:34:37,920

about the science behind a new farm and

2987

02:34:42,350 --> 02:34:39,601

natural solutions to health and wellness

2988

02:34:44,180 --> 02:34:42,360

their foundation is something that I

2989

02:34:46,370 --> 02:34:44,190

take every single day I take the drops

2990

02:34:50,091 --> 02:34:46,380

the foundation drops it will straighten

2991

02:34:53,350 --> 02:34:50,101

you right out the promo code is f2b

2992

02:34:57,230 --> 02:34:53,360

it'll get you 33% off of your order also

2993

02:35:00,400 --> 02:34:57,240

new manna emergency food storage for you

2994

02:35:04,970 --> 02:35:00,410

and your family 25 years shelf life

2995

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:04,980

msg and GMO free made right here in

2996

02:35:12,470 --> 02:35:09,120

america emergency food storage now every

2997

02:35:14,930 --> 02:35:12,480

order over \$100 gets you an autograph

2998

02:35:18,171 --> 02:35:14,940

fade to black t-shirt just use the promo

2999

02:35:22,400 --> 02:35:18,181

code jimmy click on the new manna banner

3000

02:35:26,030 --> 02:35:22,410

over at jimmy church radio.com all right

3001

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:26,040

I've opened up the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2

3002

02:35:36,801 --> 02:35:35,040

5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 75 9 6 9 5 ok phone

3003

02:35:40,461 --> 02:35:36,811

lines are open what did you think about

3004

02:35:42,470 --> 02:35:40,471

that conversation within and I've got a

3005

02:35:45,350 --> 02:35:42,480

bunch of thoughts here I do want to go

3006

02:35:47,171 --> 02:35:45,360

back I'm watching Twitter you can follow

3007

02:35:50,390 --> 02:35:47,181

me on Twitter I teach fruit radio

3008

02:35:53,511 --> 02:35:50,400

looking at these comments about valerian

3009

02:35:57,230 --> 02:35:53,521

and Lawrence just posted the opening

3010

02:35:59,480 --> 02:35:57,240

sequence of valerian is badass yes yes I

3011

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:59,490

just used bad language they hit it on

3012

02:36:02,381 --> 02:36:00,960

the money with David Bowie's Space

3013

02:36:07,370 --> 02:36:02,391

Oddity

3014

02:36:11,360 --> 02:36:07,380

the opening sequence now oooo I want to

3015

02:36:14,810 --> 02:36:11,370

mention this so I went and we've seen

3016

02:36:16,490 --> 02:36:14,820

valerian so many times now probably five

3017

02:36:18,730 --> 02:36:16,500

times in the last couple of weeks we had

3018

02:36:21,921 --> 02:36:18,740

you know it's just an extraordinary film

3019

02:36:24,211 --> 02:36:21,931

but I just thought to myself that sounds

3020

02:36:26,741 --> 02:36:24,221

too good I think they enhance

3021

02:36:28,781 --> 02:36:26,751

you know they went back and remixed

3022

02:36:31,930 --> 02:36:28,791

Space Oddity it's just sounded so good

3023

02:36:35,171 --> 02:36:31,940

and so I went back and listened and they

3024

02:36:37,720 --> 02:36:35,181

didn't it's the original recording and

3025

02:36:42,011 --> 02:36:37,730

you go back and you listen to the

3026
02:36:45,761 --> 02:36:42,021
original version with David Bowie and it

3027
02:36:47,891 --> 02:36:45,771
is that great the way that they did the

3028
02:36:51,731 --> 02:36:47,901
opening sequence if you haven't seen

3029
02:36:53,321 --> 02:36:51,741
valerian you've got to in the city of a

3030
02:36:56,621 --> 02:36:53,331
thousand planets if you haven't seen it

3031
02:36:58,631 --> 02:36:56,631
you've got to watch the film it is so

3032
02:37:01,211 --> 02:36:58,641
well done there are so many aspects of

3033
02:37:03,881 --> 02:37:01,221
the movie that make it great first off

3034
02:37:07,561 --> 02:37:03,891
Lucas on doesn't make a bad film okay

3035
02:37:09,761 --> 02:37:07,571
and to compare it to the Fifth Element

3036
02:37:13,271 --> 02:37:09,771
well there's a lot of things that are

3037
02:37:15,521 --> 02:37:13,281
similar because it's Luke but the the

3038
02:37:19,031 --> 02:37:15,531

way that they have done all of the

3039

02:37:20,731 --> 02:37:19,041

different ETS out there very very well

3040

02:37:24,101 --> 02:37:20,741

done but back to this opening sequence

3041

02:37:27,881 --> 02:37:24,111

so they've got the ISS and it's being

3042

02:37:34,301 --> 02:37:27,891

added on to and added on to and the

3043

02:37:35,891 --> 02:37:34,311

different countries here on earth that

3044

02:37:38,021 --> 02:37:35,901

are going up and visiting the space

3045

02:37:41,411 --> 02:37:38,031

station and how they're collected and

3046

02:37:42,731 --> 02:37:41,421

and it's all done to David Bowie they're

3047

02:37:45,301 --> 02:37:42,741

coming through the hatch and they're

3048

02:37:51,430 --> 02:37:45,311

shaking hands and you get to see each

3049

02:37:54,011 --> 02:37:51,440

generation right as it as this the ISS

3050

02:37:56,021 --> 02:37:54,021

grows it's very very cool and how

3051
02:37:56,891 --> 02:37:56,031
they're dealing with gravity and and and

3052
02:38:01,631 --> 02:37:56,901
how that's done

3053
02:38:07,091 --> 02:38:01,641
well then et comes in visits and it's

3054
02:38:09,491 --> 02:38:07,101
that first time through the door now so

3055
02:38:13,091 --> 02:38:09,501
this happens over and over again you

3056
02:38:14,741 --> 02:38:13,101
know different species are coming to the

3057
02:38:16,301 --> 02:38:14,751
space station and they're building onto

3058
02:38:21,581 --> 02:38:16,311
it and it's getting really really big

3059
02:38:23,621 --> 02:38:21,591
but it's each one each version of ET

3060
02:38:29,261 --> 02:38:23,631
that comes through the door and they

3061
02:38:32,081 --> 02:38:29,271
shake hands it's so well done now so

3062
02:38:33,671 --> 02:38:32,091
that's it that that that first three

3063
02:38:36,239 --> 02:38:33,681

minutes of the film five minutes however

3064

02:38:40,019 --> 02:38:36,249

long Space Oddity

3065

02:38:43,979 --> 02:38:40,029

is is great then there's a few other

3066

02:38:48,509 --> 02:38:43,989

things that the film deals with and one

3067

02:38:50,119 --> 02:38:48,519

of them is another dimension so they go

3068

02:38:52,589 --> 02:38:50,129

out to this place

3069

02:38:55,919 --> 02:38:52,599

forgive the name of the planet which

3070

02:38:58,169 --> 02:38:55,929

doesn't matter they go mmm

3071

02:39:00,539 --> 02:38:58,179

and it's called the I think it's called

3072

02:39:05,219 --> 02:39:00,549

a mega market right isn't that what it's

3073

02:39:06,649 --> 02:39:05,229

called the mega mega market and it's in

3074

02:39:11,159 --> 02:39:06,659

another dimension

3075

02:39:13,079 --> 02:39:11,169

so I'm not giving away anything to do

3076

02:39:15,539 --> 02:39:13,089

with the film what I want you to do is

3077

02:39:19,859 --> 02:39:15,549

observe this part of the film when it

3078

02:39:22,259 --> 02:39:19,869

happens that this it's a it's a tourist

3079

02:39:25,589 --> 02:39:22,269

destination and so you go and you're

3080

02:39:28,859 --> 02:39:25,599

able to go and shop right it's a mall

3081

02:39:31,109 --> 02:39:28,869

and but it's in another dimension and

3082

02:39:35,519 --> 02:39:31,119

you put on this helmet with this visor

3083

02:39:37,379 --> 02:39:35,529

and once you do that you can see the

3084

02:39:40,049 --> 02:39:37,389

other dimension that is there that is

3085

02:39:43,229 --> 02:39:40,059

all around you what is great and this is

3086

02:39:47,309 --> 02:39:43,239

what I want you to to check out is there

3087

02:39:49,259 --> 02:39:47,319

is a guard tower and the guard is up

3088

02:39:52,229 --> 02:39:49,269

there and as he looks out over this

3089

02:39:54,839 --> 02:39:52,239

enclosed space which it's it's huge it's

3090

02:39:56,489 --> 02:39:54,849

just a vast desert and there's you know

3091

02:39:59,189 --> 02:39:56,499

there's a hundred two hundred people

3092

02:40:03,409 --> 02:39:59,199

walking out there alone in pairs because

3093

02:40:05,939 --> 02:40:03,419

those are the tourists right the

3094

02:40:08,719 --> 02:40:05,949

dimension once you see it with the

3095

02:40:12,239 --> 02:40:08,729

glasses on this vast space is actually

3096

02:40:15,449 --> 02:40:12,249

it's huge and it's a large open market

3097

02:40:19,139 --> 02:40:15,459

like a bazaar watch how loot passant

3098

02:40:23,129 --> 02:40:19,149

deals with this extra dimension it's

3099

02:40:24,809 --> 02:40:23,139

very very very very cool now everything

3100

02:40:26,879 --> 02:40:24,819

else you just got to go watch the film

3101

02:40:29,849 --> 02:40:26,889

this is all in the in the beginning and

3102

02:40:33,209 --> 02:40:29,859

it's the set up of of everything man

3103

02:40:35,099 --> 02:40:33,219

valerian well done well done okay so

3104

02:40:38,759 --> 02:40:35,109

back to a couple of points here by the

3105

02:40:40,520 --> 02:40:38,769

way did I not open up the phone lines to

3106

02:40:43,880 --> 02:40:40,530

do

3107

02:40:46,700 --> 02:40:43,890

okay now the rope and three two three

3108

02:40:55,340 --> 02:40:46,710

eight two five five zero four five let

3109

02:40:57,380 --> 02:40:55,350

me open up a second phone line dude okay

3110

02:40:58,880 --> 02:40:57,390

yeah both phone lines are now open three

3111

02:41:00,590 --> 02:40:58,890

two three eight to five five zero four

3112

02:41:02,960 --> 02:41:00,600

five four three two three two seven five

3113

02:41:04,970 --> 02:41:02,970

nine six nine five now a couple of

3114

02:41:09,610 --> 02:41:04,980

points I want to address that I'd like

3115

02:41:14,600 --> 02:41:09,620

to talk to you about with Stanton how

3116

02:41:19,640 --> 02:41:14,610

how the Drake Equation Kepler and Hubble

3117

02:41:22,460 --> 02:41:19,650

have changed now I talked about the ETH

3118

02:41:27,260 --> 02:41:22,470

in my opening segment of the show which

3119

02:41:31,940 --> 02:41:27,270

Stanton didn't listen to I'm sure but he

3120

02:41:34,340 --> 02:41:31,950

is of the same mindset in that the

3121

02:41:36,320 --> 02:41:34,350

original Drake Equation and the numbers

3122

02:41:41,930 --> 02:41:36,330

that were presented I think he said it

3123

02:41:44,660 --> 02:41:41,940

was 18,000 possibilities out there right

3124

02:41:49,910 --> 02:41:44,670

18,000 the numbers are not that the

3125

02:41:53,150 --> 02:41:49,920

numbers are extraordinarily huge here in

3126
02:41:57,650 --> 02:41:53,160
our Milky Way now we are looking at a

3127
02:41:59,690 --> 02:41:57,660
number of round he said a hundred

3128
02:42:01,850 --> 02:41:59,700
billion the number has also been thrown

3129
02:42:06,040 --> 02:42:01,860
around five hundred billion stars in our

3130
02:42:09,260 --> 02:42:06,050
galaxy and Hubble and Kepler now have

3131
02:42:12,680 --> 02:42:09,270
photographed and now they've in the

3132
02:42:15,020 --> 02:42:12,690
imaged what we thought were stars in the

3133
02:42:18,290 --> 02:42:15,030
past are actually galaxies each one of

3134
02:42:20,990 --> 02:42:18,300
those stars is actually you know 500

3135
02:42:25,130 --> 02:42:21,000
billion stars and there are are one

3136
02:42:28,220 --> 02:42:25,140
trillion galaxies in the universe now

3137
02:42:31,880 --> 02:42:28,230
you start to do this math and it's it's

3138
02:42:33,890 --> 02:42:31,890

an a crazy amount of possibilities out

3139

02:42:36,860 --> 02:42:33,900

there I don't know what what it is I

3140

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:36,870

haven't done the math but one trillion

3141

02:42:46,670 --> 02:42:43,200

times 500 billion I don't know my brains

3142

02:42:50,300 --> 02:42:46,680

not that big so if we take a small

3143

02:42:53,580 --> 02:42:50,310

percentage of that a small I have a

3144

02:42:55,710 --> 02:42:53,590

tenth of a percent of that of

3145

02:43:01,380 --> 02:42:55,720

it's that the possibility of life we are

3146

02:43:02,880 --> 02:43:01,390

talking about billions not 18,000 let's

3147

02:43:05,700 --> 02:43:02,890

go to the phones hi your life I'm fade

3148

02:43:09,900 --> 02:43:05,710

to black who's calling hi this is woman

3149

02:43:12,510 --> 02:43:09,910

hi how are you I'm good how are you what

3150

02:43:13,170 --> 02:43:12,520

would you think about great show tonight

3151

02:43:16,980 --> 02:43:13,180

huh

3152

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:16,990

yeah I'm so happy that I got to actually

3153

02:43:23,400 --> 02:43:19,600

listen to it live I missed last week's

3154

02:43:26,040 --> 02:43:23,410

great great shows so I'm really happy I

3155

02:43:29,340 --> 02:43:26,050

was able to jetting up here but yeah you

3156

02:43:31,710 --> 02:43:29,350

know skansen makes this amazing point

3157

02:43:33,389 --> 02:43:31,720

about you know why would they want to

3158

02:43:36,030 --> 02:43:33,399

interact with us but it's the same thing

3159

02:43:37,889 --> 02:43:36,040

is like why would that people of the

3160

02:43:40,250 --> 02:43:37,899

earth want to interact with our

3161

02:43:43,440 --> 02:43:40,260

government I mean the only thing that's

3162

02:43:45,450 --> 02:43:43,450

from them is hostility every time we've

3163

02:43:46,679 --> 02:43:45,460

even mentioned anything of interest that

3164

02:43:49,560 --> 02:43:46,689

might be of interest to the government

3165

02:43:51,690 --> 02:43:49,570

of any kind of you know let's say you

3166

02:43:53,700 --> 02:43:51,700

know you hear about you know you hear

3167

02:43:55,650 --> 02:43:53,710

the Lulu kind of information that comes

3168

02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:55,660

in but this other information that comes

3169

02:43:59,940 --> 02:43:58,000

in that seems pretty legitimate and the

3170

02:44:02,700 --> 02:43:59,950

government does nothing but slam it down

3171

02:44:04,260 --> 02:44:02,710

I mean they are limiting themselves that

3172

02:44:05,760 --> 02:44:04,270

imagine all the people who've been

3173

02:44:08,880 --> 02:44:05,770

contacted whether it's less

3174

02:44:12,210 --> 02:44:08,890

telepathically or physically whatever

3175

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:12,220

and to have information in front of them

3176
02:44:17,550 --> 02:44:16,000
that could well progress us into an age

3177
02:44:19,349 --> 02:44:17,560
of where we can actually be on the same

3178
02:44:24,030 --> 02:44:19,359
level of the people that you're talking

3179
02:44:26,250 --> 02:44:24,040
about in the movie valerian you know you

3180
02:44:30,810 --> 02:44:26,260
know we could very much hold that the

3181
02:44:34,500 --> 02:44:30,820
keys to progressing if they were not so

3182
02:44:37,290 --> 02:44:34,510
hostile toward us right so it's it's

3183
02:44:39,150 --> 02:44:37,300
they're self-limiting you know the

3184
02:44:41,130 --> 02:44:39,160
government's self-limiting I don't know

3185
02:44:43,520 --> 02:44:41,140
how quickly will progress until they

3186
02:44:46,080 --> 02:44:43,530
start opening up and being weren't

3187
02:44:48,300 --> 02:44:46,090
giving people more of a soft place to

3188
02:44:52,740 --> 02:44:48,310

land with information that could very

3189

02:44:54,599 --> 02:44:52,750

well help them so it's you know my point

3190

02:44:58,170 --> 02:44:54,609

being is that Stanton is right we've

3191

02:45:00,870 --> 02:44:58,180

done nothing but show hostility but our

3192

02:45:04,020 --> 02:45:00,880

government's done most of that work and

3193

02:45:06,850 --> 02:45:04,030

see I've got a couple of questions for

3194

02:45:10,780 --> 02:45:06,860

you the and that first thing is this and

3195

02:45:15,280 --> 02:45:10,790

think Stanton was right in this aspect

3196

02:45:17,740 --> 02:45:15,290

in that we need to now start we need to

3197

02:45:21,970 --> 02:45:17,750

start our own dialogue here on earth on

3198

02:45:25,751 --> 02:45:21,980

how to present ourselves right that and

3199

02:45:28,480 --> 02:45:25,761

that discussion is not going on we need

3200

02:45:30,490 --> 02:45:28,490

to really excited they tried to do that

3201

02:45:34,631 --> 02:45:30,500

but I think again you know I mean I'm

3202

02:45:38,350 --> 02:45:34,641

not against ethereal speak I'm not

3203

02:45:40,600 --> 02:45:38,360

against people talking in terms of rooms

3204

02:45:42,910 --> 02:45:40,610

but I think that what really gets us and

3205

02:45:45,001 --> 02:45:42,920

bugs down the discussion is when we

3206

02:45:47,470 --> 02:45:45,011

start getting into feeling them I mean I

3207

02:45:51,011 --> 02:45:47,480

believe me you know I believe in

3208

02:45:53,801 --> 02:45:51,021

feelings but I also you know we have to

3209

02:45:55,301 --> 02:45:53,811

start talking to all parties and that

3210

02:45:59,530 --> 02:45:55,311

means that people who are very logically

3211

02:46:01,331 --> 02:45:59,540

minded and the people who who tend to

3212

02:46:04,541 --> 02:46:01,341

work more toward what are they feeling

3213

02:46:06,671 --> 02:46:04,551

that day and I think until we marry this

3214

02:46:08,831 --> 02:46:06,681

two together and start talking you know

3215

02:46:11,200 --> 02:46:08,841

in you know skansen has it has a good

3216

02:46:13,511 --> 02:46:11,210

methodology you know he's like you know

3217

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:13,521

I talking science and da-duh but you

3218

02:46:18,100 --> 02:46:15,200

know he also believes people you know he

3219

02:46:20,110 --> 02:46:18,110

doesn't turn off when you talk to them

3220

02:46:22,690 --> 02:46:20,120

about what do you know I have two sports

3221

02:46:26,070 --> 02:46:22,700

in my head I wasn't mine you know and I

3222

02:46:30,100 --> 02:46:26,080

know I'm not crazy because you know

3223

02:46:33,490 --> 02:46:30,110

there there has to be a dialogue that is

3224

02:46:38,461 --> 02:46:33,500

presented in a way that isn't Lula

3225

02:46:40,570 --> 02:46:38,471

because we have been the we have been

3226

02:46:42,730 --> 02:46:40,580

there are so many people out there who

3227

02:46:44,410 --> 02:46:42,740

are trying to do that who come in and

3228

02:46:46,390 --> 02:46:44,420

they want to make a month want to make a

3229

02:46:49,720 --> 02:46:46,400

buck right that was mentioned earlier

3230

02:46:52,780 --> 02:46:49,730

too they want to make money off of you

3231

02:46:54,310 --> 02:46:52,790

know the gold bill you know minds who

3232

02:46:56,470 --> 02:46:54,320

want to believe in this kind of thing so

3233

02:47:00,450 --> 02:46:56,480

I I think that there needs to be a

3234

02:47:02,980 --> 02:47:00,460

marriage of logic science and

3235

02:47:05,530 --> 02:47:02,990

open-mindedness and we need to find that

3236

02:47:07,631 --> 02:47:05,540

trifecta in order for us to build

3237

02:47:12,310 --> 02:47:07,641

dialogue and a message that would look

3238

02:47:15,131 --> 02:47:12,320

better to a bigger audience yeah Alex

3239

02:47:20,230 --> 02:47:15,141

yeah and I've often wondered it's one

3240

02:47:24,820 --> 02:47:20,240

thing if et-land

3241

02:47:28,750 --> 02:47:24,830

in Toronto or New York or seize Los

3242

02:47:34,210 --> 02:47:28,760

Angeles or Miami right or Tokyo that

3243

02:47:37,960 --> 02:47:34,220

that's one thing but if et it goes to

3244

02:47:40,210 --> 02:47:37,970

Syria and sees a bunch of Toyota pickup

3245

02:47:41,710 --> 02:47:40,220

trucks with guns mounted in the back and

3246

02:47:45,610 --> 02:47:41,720

people shooting at each other in the

3247

02:47:50,110 --> 02:47:45,620

middle of the open desert I would be

3248

02:47:51,850 --> 02:47:50,120

embarrassed right yeah you know I agree

3249

02:47:54,070 --> 02:47:51,860

but it's it doesn't matter where the

3250

02:47:56,770 --> 02:47:54,080

guns are you know we've got guns in the

3251
02:48:00,250 --> 02:47:56,780
air they've got guns on the ground you

3252
02:48:02,290 --> 02:48:00,260
know it to me you know I think that

3253
02:48:06,070 --> 02:48:02,300
they're from what I've seen and when

3254
02:48:07,990 --> 02:48:06,080
I've you know been reading about is that

3255
02:48:10,390 --> 02:48:08,000
they're testing the waters now much

3256
02:48:12,910 --> 02:48:10,400
heavily much heavier than they have in

3257
02:48:16,210 --> 02:48:12,920
the past to see where the gun back in

3258
02:48:19,090 --> 02:48:16,220
that la remember the attack on LA or we

3259
02:48:21,340 --> 02:48:19,100
attack that you know the big UFO right

3260
02:48:23,620 --> 02:48:21,350
that one image right and there was

3261
02:48:26,830 --> 02:48:23,630
nothing but gunfire and craziness and

3262
02:48:32,350 --> 02:48:26,840
you know you know how many times have

3263
02:48:35,140 --> 02:48:32,360

there been since then reports of UFOs

3264

02:48:37,930 --> 02:48:35,150

getting that close that large and no

3265

02:48:39,580 --> 02:48:37,940

gunfire there's been a few you know

3266

02:48:41,740 --> 02:48:39,590

there was one up here in San Francisco

3267

02:48:44,500 --> 02:48:41,750

there was couple you know there was

3268

02:48:47,050 --> 02:48:44,510

there's been multiple situations where

3269

02:48:50,580 --> 02:48:47,060

UFOs have shown up there is no gunfire

3270

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:50,590

there needs to be a consistent

3271

02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:53,120

consistency in that right so I think

3272

02:49:00,630 --> 02:48:58,160

that though though you're right with the

3273

02:49:03,370 --> 02:49:00,640

Syrian you know the guns and all that I

3274

02:49:05,290 --> 02:49:03,380

think it doesn't matter if they're in

3275

02:49:08,200 --> 02:49:05,300

the air or softer on the ground we just

3276

02:49:10,560 --> 02:49:08,210

need to let it go that they're much more

3277

02:49:13,870 --> 02:49:10,570

advanced and and we just need to start

3278

02:49:17,320 --> 02:49:13,880

you know showing that we can play in

3279

02:49:20,530 --> 02:49:17,330

their ball field yeah and see the and I

3280

02:49:22,900 --> 02:49:20,540

think the one of the points that also

3281

02:49:26,560 --> 02:49:22,910

needs to be stressed here is that we

3282

02:49:30,910 --> 02:49:26,570

aren't we aren't talking about one

3283

02:49:32,890 --> 02:49:30,920

specific race of ET they it can't be

3284

02:49:33,719 --> 02:49:32,900

that kind of party you know kind of like

3285

02:49:40,559 --> 02:49:33,729

valerian to

3286

02:49:42,149 --> 02:49:40,569

yeah it now do they are they in contact

3287

02:49:43,559 --> 02:49:42,159

with each other and Stanton made a

3288

02:49:45,870 --> 02:49:43,569

really good point he said do there's a

3289

02:49:48,779 --> 02:49:45,880

federation out there we have to remember

3290

02:49:51,569 --> 02:49:48,789

they are coming here we are not going

3291

02:49:54,840 --> 02:49:51,579

there rights they have the technology

3292

02:49:57,210 --> 02:49:54,850

the technology to get here obviously we

3293

02:50:00,450 --> 02:49:57,220

don't have the technology to go there

3294

02:50:03,239 --> 02:50:00,460

yet so if we look at it in those terms

3295

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:03,249

they are probably in contact with each

3296

02:50:09,630 --> 02:50:05,920

other and they do know what is going on

3297

02:50:11,609 --> 02:50:09,640

here on earth but David just posted in

3298

02:50:14,250 --> 02:50:11,619

Twitter it's a good thing they didn't

3299

02:50:17,939 --> 02:50:14,260

arrive last month in Las Vegas right

3300

02:50:19,790 --> 02:50:17,949

could you imagine you know and and

3301

02:50:21,989 --> 02:50:19,800

that's what they and that's our

3302

02:50:24,120 --> 02:50:21,999

representation that's our representative

3303

02:50:26,099 --> 02:50:24,130

of of what is going on here on earth

3304

02:50:30,450 --> 02:50:26,109

because there's so many beautiful things

3305

02:50:33,000 --> 02:50:30,460

on this planet you know there is I mean

3306

02:50:34,769 --> 02:50:33,010

amazing beautiful things and people's

3307

02:50:37,439 --> 02:50:34,779

minds are amazing and beautiful and I

3308

02:50:39,540 --> 02:50:37,449

think that in my my heart of hearts I

3309

02:50:41,340 --> 02:50:39,550

think they say know that and I think

3310

02:50:43,710 --> 02:50:41,350

that they're trying to get to those

3311

02:50:46,260 --> 02:50:43,720

kinds of people and those certain people

3312

02:50:50,010 --> 02:50:46,270

and as I said yeah I think the certain

3313

02:50:53,130 --> 02:50:50,020

people have some key elements of what

3314

02:50:56,160 --> 02:50:53,140

will help the world progress just that

3315

02:50:59,340 --> 02:50:56,170

there isn't an ear for them to speak to

3316

02:51:04,769 --> 02:50:59,350

and until we get that forum that

3317

02:51:07,529 --> 02:51:04,779

platform we're not gonna progress it

3318

02:51:09,479 --> 02:51:07,539

happening well you seem very very bright

3319

02:51:19,139 --> 02:51:09,489

so let me ask you this have you made

3320

02:51:23,189 --> 02:51:19,149

contact have you seen something well I

3321

02:51:26,489 --> 02:51:23,199

do I have a lot of evidence and it's um

3322

02:51:29,849 --> 02:51:26,499

you know and it's all on video so it's

3323

02:51:34,639 --> 02:51:29,859

not anything that isn't available but

3324

02:51:38,040 --> 02:51:34,649

it's just really interesting that I

3325

02:51:39,479 --> 02:51:38,050

think I don't think I'm the only what I

3326

02:51:41,010 --> 02:51:39,489

think it's happening to everybody I

3327

02:51:44,519 --> 02:51:41,020

don't think it's just me I don't think

3328

02:51:46,660 --> 02:51:44,529

I'm special what what happened tell me

3329

02:51:53,019 --> 02:51:46,670

about it

3330

02:51:54,490 --> 02:51:53,029

okay so very very strange so I did call

3331

02:51:57,550 --> 02:51:54,500

in a while ago and I didn't mention that

3332

02:52:00,849 --> 02:51:57,560

you know everywhere you can just point

3333

02:52:02,380 --> 02:52:00,859

your video and you know I'd mystic huh I

3334

02:52:04,300 --> 02:52:02,390

guess for a couple of years now like

3335

02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:04,310

really really really really really like

3336

02:52:07,599 --> 02:52:05,840

to the point of like you know am I going

3337

02:52:09,130 --> 02:52:07,609

to make it kind of thing and the only

3338

02:52:11,710 --> 02:52:09,140

thing I can do now and then was the

3339

02:52:13,750 --> 02:52:11,720

video tape right video and so I got in

3340

02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:13,760

this habit of like feeling like oh look

3341

02:52:18,010 --> 02:52:15,439

at this you know with upper two you look

3342

02:52:20,740 --> 02:52:18,020

at that view up out my window and you

3343

02:52:22,420 --> 02:52:20,750

know outside in general and I started

3344

02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:22,430

just you know reviewing the video frame

3345

02:52:26,139 --> 02:52:24,080

by frame and I started noticing things

3346

02:52:27,790 --> 02:52:26,149

that are showing up popping up and first

3347

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:27,800

I thought it was bird so I got really

3348

02:52:33,219 --> 02:52:31,040

really really good at like discerning

3349

02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:33,229

you know between is it a bird it's a

3350

02:52:39,939 --> 02:52:36,800

plane is it you know a leash because we

3351
02:52:41,740 --> 02:52:39,949
so really eat it you know why right you

3352
02:52:44,200 --> 02:52:41,750
know it's really easy they're like look

3353
02:52:47,710 --> 02:52:44,210
at something if they touch a UFO but

3354
02:52:50,590 --> 02:52:47,720
then I started seeing really I started

3355
02:52:54,219 --> 02:52:50,600
seeing things in my videos like on a

3356
02:52:58,330 --> 02:52:54,229
daily basis that were not in no way

3357
02:53:02,950 --> 02:52:58,340
shape or form any other thing so and I

3358
02:53:07,000 --> 02:53:02,960
saw some some I saw swarms of UFOs I've

3359
02:53:09,250 --> 02:53:07,010
seen this and it's Rhonda and I can't

3360
02:53:13,330 --> 02:53:09,260
believe that I for the moments that I

3361
02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:13,340
chose to video and to actually any

3362
02:53:20,110 --> 02:53:17,439
capture that you know they thought Oh

3363
02:53:22,349 --> 02:53:20,120

week is gonna you know video cake

3364

02:53:25,450 --> 02:53:22,359

something let's hurry up and show her

3365

02:53:28,599 --> 02:53:25,460

its have it has to be happening that

3366

02:53:31,360 --> 02:53:28,609

frequently for me to be able to capture

3367

02:53:33,399 --> 02:53:31,370

it that frequently so it has to be

3368

02:53:35,559 --> 02:53:33,409

happening to everybody else in my point

3369

02:53:37,870 --> 02:53:35,569

of view it can't just be happening to me

3370

02:53:41,649 --> 02:53:37,880

randomly I just happen to be paying

3371

02:53:43,059 --> 02:53:41,659

attention so I you know from a contact

3372

02:53:45,099 --> 02:53:43,069

point of view there's certain things

3373

02:53:47,139 --> 02:53:45,109

that have happened to me that if I had

3374

02:53:49,929 --> 02:53:47,149

to tell you about it on the phone the

3375

02:53:51,939 --> 02:53:49,939

tongue Lulu but you know i l've been

3376

02:53:54,219 --> 02:53:51,949

tested to be able to see more colors

3377

02:53:56,979 --> 02:53:54,229

than normal and I also have the ability

3378

02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:56,989

to see subtleties and certain things so

3379

02:54:03,100 --> 02:54:00,560

I have been tested in that effect

3380

02:54:06,010 --> 02:54:03,110

so I see certain subtleties in the sky

3381

02:54:08,710 --> 02:54:06,020

and different colors and and certain

3382

02:54:11,350 --> 02:54:08,720

colors can produce certain things and

3383

02:54:15,760 --> 02:54:11,360

I've seen stars coming in that you know

3384

02:54:18,280 --> 02:54:15,770

of visual mm-hmm like and certain you

3385

02:54:21,820 --> 02:54:18,290

did during the daytime so I don't know

3386

02:54:23,950 --> 02:54:21,830

if they're stars I hope not right so but

3387

02:54:25,660 --> 02:54:23,960

I don't know like I unless somebody

3388

02:54:27,850 --> 02:54:25,670

comes down from there and say hey I'm a

3389

02:54:30,910 --> 02:54:27,860

UFO you know I don't know to me it's a

3390

02:54:34,180 --> 02:54:30,920

UFO because I cannot get identify it but

3391

02:54:36,690 --> 02:54:34,190

I actually captured that actual event on

3392

02:54:39,040 --> 02:54:36,700

a video so it's not like I haven't

3393

02:54:41,140 --> 02:54:39,050

everything I tell you is something that

3394

02:54:49,120 --> 02:54:41,150

I do to capture on video but I don't

3395

02:54:51,040 --> 02:54:49,130

have it posted anywhere so there's so

3396

02:54:52,990 --> 02:54:51,050

many and I bet you anything that other

3397

02:54:55,270 --> 02:54:53,000

people have had the same experiences

3398

02:54:56,800 --> 02:54:55,280

they they haven't had soft places to

3399

02:54:58,960 --> 02:54:56,810

land I mean you choose cracking down on

3400

02:55:02,080 --> 02:54:58,970

so many things you know we're not going

3401
02:55:03,400 --> 02:55:02,090
to have a place to put our content you

3402
02:55:05,140 --> 02:55:03,410
know after a period of time because

3403
02:55:06,400 --> 02:55:05,150
they're gonna say well we don't believe

3404
02:55:09,640 --> 02:55:06,410
you so we're not going to post your

3405
02:55:12,850 --> 02:55:09,650
content you know it's becomes weird

3406
02:55:16,450 --> 02:55:12,860
right so what do you do do you have

3407
02:55:19,960 --> 02:55:16,460
night vision you know I do have a night

3408
02:55:22,090 --> 02:55:19,970
vision goggle and and I have seen Sue

3409
02:55:25,210 --> 02:55:22,100
and I in it you can actually put a flash

3410
02:55:26,980 --> 02:55:25,220
pot in and he can videotape and mine

3411
02:55:30,130 --> 02:55:26,990
doesn't work my flash card doesn't work

3412
02:55:33,370 --> 02:55:30,140
so I need to get new new one so that I

3413
02:55:38,340 --> 02:55:33,380

can videotape what I see man my visions

3414

02:55:40,780 --> 02:55:38,350

the best and then you had one and I the

3415

02:55:43,600 --> 02:55:40,790

car they don't put that how much it

3416

02:55:46,990 --> 02:55:43,610

costs on the website so I don't know how

3417

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:47,000

much okay whoa that that will deal with

3418

02:55:52,210 --> 02:55:49,040

that with the email later that's that's

3419

02:55:57,160 --> 02:55:52,220

not even the point do you have your

3420

02:55:58,690 --> 02:55:57,170

videos posted anywhere no I don't you

3421

02:56:02,230 --> 02:55:58,700

know Twitter's you know Twitter is

3422

02:56:06,760 --> 02:56:02,240

lighting up right now post the post post

3423

02:56:11,230 --> 02:56:06,770

post yeah where's she taping one where

3424

02:56:14,260 --> 02:56:11,240

it's actually going into actually almost

3425

02:56:18,279 --> 02:56:14,270

like it shows off at the glowing ball

3426

02:56:22,090 --> 02:56:18,289

it's going across the like very close

3427

02:56:26,769 --> 02:56:22,100

and it's making you not sound when it

3428

02:56:32,229 --> 02:56:26,779

goes into what's up John when when when

3429

02:56:33,699 --> 02:56:32,239

one of our planes go into oh oh yeah

3430

02:56:36,609 --> 02:56:33,709

yeah yeah speed of sound the sound

3431

02:56:39,159 --> 02:56:36,619

barrier yeah yeah when it hits a sound

3432

02:56:41,260 --> 02:56:39,169

barrier it's that that sounds make it's

3433

02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:41,270

making that and I have one of that I

3434

02:56:46,859 --> 02:56:43,279

have one where it's coming in and out of

3435

02:56:49,239 --> 02:56:46,869

the fray knoweth with like this this

3436

02:56:51,159 --> 02:56:49,249

it's just really strange I mean

3437

02:56:52,539 --> 02:56:51,169

obviously when somebody's back and they

3438

02:56:57,340 --> 02:56:52,549

have nothing else that they can do

3439

02:57:00,069 --> 02:56:57,350

except to do that every single frame I

3440

02:57:02,979 --> 02:57:00,079

started marking down which frames you

3441

02:57:05,289 --> 02:57:02,989

know a counterman and double-checks and

3442

02:57:06,729 --> 02:57:05,299

yeah it's um and then I have this really

3443

02:57:09,909 --> 02:57:06,739

cool one where I was working out my

3444

02:57:12,579 --> 02:57:09,919

window and a bunch of and I know people

3445

02:57:18,569 --> 02:57:12,589

kind of question Globes but just clearly

3446

02:57:21,639 --> 02:57:18,579

these white blobs of light like golden

3447

02:57:25,109 --> 02:57:21,649

circles came in about five of them just

3448

02:57:28,149 --> 02:57:25,119

kind of like gather from all corners of

3449

02:57:29,649 --> 02:57:28,159

the sky and this all came around and

3450

02:57:31,260 --> 02:57:29,659

they just did the swirl right in front

3451
02:57:39,249 --> 02:57:31,270
of me and then they all took off again

3452
02:57:42,999 --> 02:57:39,259
it was just a while these videos you've

3453
02:57:44,800 --> 02:57:43,009
got to email them to me I won't you know

3454
02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:44,810
that one I'll fine and I'll send it to

3455
02:57:52,029 --> 02:57:48,560
you the other ones I have to download

3456
02:57:56,949 --> 02:57:52,039
onto that dirt I have a ton of them so I

3457
02:57:58,899 --> 02:57:56,959
can I can do the golden golden blob one

3458
02:58:01,809 --> 02:57:58,909
and I can do that one that swirls I just

3459
02:58:04,840 --> 02:58:01,819
told you about absolutely I do want to

3460
02:58:06,999 --> 02:58:04,850
see these and and now unfortunately

3461
02:58:08,349 --> 02:58:07,009
we're at the end of the show so I've got

3462
02:58:11,710 --> 02:58:08,359
a run credit Wow

3463
02:58:12,960 --> 02:58:11,720

so I took you to the very end and we'll

3464

02:58:16,499 --> 02:58:12,970

see you tomorrow night

3465

02:58:18,969 --> 02:58:16,509

whoa all right thanks guys thank you

3466

02:58:23,479 --> 02:58:18,979

great phone call right there I want to

3467

02:58:25,679 --> 02:58:23,489

see these videos these I have to see

3468

02:58:28,740 --> 02:58:25,689

absolutely incredible great show tonight

3469

02:58:31,950 --> 02:58:28,750

got to thank Stanton T Friedman once

3470

02:58:33,479 --> 02:58:31,960

again great show great conversation fade

3471

02:58:35,300 --> 02:58:33,489

to black Singh executive producers Rita

3472

02:58:38,639 --> 02:58:35,310

Kumari on shows produced by MJ palm

3473

02:58:40,380 --> 02:58:38,649

Renee Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3474

02:58:43,050 --> 02:58:40,390

harder Jean Patou will mark t Cove our

3475

02:58:45,840 --> 02:58:43,060

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3476

02:58:46,920 --> 02:58:45,850

aldrich intros space boys space boy

3477

02:58:49,050 --> 02:58:46,930

music.com

3478

02:58:51,090 --> 02:58:49,060

fade to black is produced by kjsurya the

3479

02:58:54,479 --> 02:58:51,100

game changer network and syndication is

3480

02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:54,489

ke g ra the planet tomorrow night right

3481

02:58:59,160 --> 02:58:57,279

here Patricia Corey oh yeah

3482

02:59:01,139 --> 02:58:59,170

this broadcast is owned and copyrighted

3483

02:59:03,149 --> 02:59:01,149

2017 by fade to black in the game

3484

02:59:05,070 --> 02:59:03,159

changer Network they cannot be

3485

02:59:07,050 --> 02:59:05,080

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3486

02:59:08,760 --> 02:59:07,060

anywhere in the known universe without

3487

02:59:11,099 --> 02:59:08,770

written permission from fade to black or

3488

02:59:14,189 --> 02:59:11,109

the game changer network I marry me

3489

02:59:17,820 --> 02:59:14,199

Church follow me on Twitter at JD oh I

3490

02:59:19,330 --> 02:59:17,830

want everybody to be safe go back Lee

3491

02:59:21,530 --> 02:59:19,340

Tepe

3492

02:59:26,820 --> 02:59:21,540

[Applause]